



2019

# FLEET GUIDE

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET



INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET

## A LETTER FROM ED PEPER



PROGRESS. It's what propels businesses like yours forward. The same is true for General Motors Fleet. Progress for us comes when advancements in our vehicles, technologies and services benefit you...our valued fleet customer. We want to help your business work as efficiently as possible because **YOUR SUCCESS IS OUR SUCCESS.**

Our goal is to provide value to you. That's why we find ourselves in a Solution Evolution. We are continuously looking for new solutions to address what you need most to keep your business moving forward.

At General Motors Fleet, we promise to provide a **Wide Range of Fleet Vehicles and Services** coupled with **Fleet Expertise and an Exceptional Customer Experience** to deliver **Innovative, Customer-Specific, Business Solutions.** We are committed to providing you with products that offer outstanding safety, quality, reliability and value. Our services range from vehicle connectivity to maintenance programs that will help you keep your vehicles on the road. But what sets us apart is our team. When you let our fleet experts and customer service representatives go to work for you, we can provide business solutions that address your specific fleet challenges.

The bottom line is that we are a dedicated business partner who will stand beside you throughout your ownership experience. You are important to us and we want to earn your business! We want to help you make progress in the years ahead and we would love to be a part of your success!

Let us put our solutions to work for you!

Thank you,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Ed Peper". The signature is written in a cursive, slightly slanted style.

Ed Peper  
U.S. Vice President,  
General Motors Fleet

# SAFETY SOLUTIONS

It's simple. Protecting your drivers is job one and for General Motors Fleet, we wouldn't have it any other way. That's why we work to bring safety solutions to our vehicles that can help your drivers prevent collisions, protect your drivers and passengers in the event of a collision and communicate immediately with those who may need help.

## PREVENTION

Mitigating the potential for collisions not only helps your drivers to stay safe, it also helps keep your vehicles on the road and helps to minimize maintenance costs. That's why many of our vehicles offer available active safety technologies and driver assistance systems to enhance the awareness of drivers to potential crash threats. By doing so, drivers can react and take appropriate action to help avoid collisions.



## AVAILABLE ACTIVE SAFETY TECHNOLOGIES



### LOW SPEED FORWARD AUTOMATIC BRAKING

If the vehicle is traveling at a low speed and the system detects that a front-end collision situation is imminent while following a detected vehicle and the driver has not already applied the brakes, the system automatically applies the brakes to help reduce the collision's severity. The system may even help avoid the collision at very low speeds.



### FORWARD COLLISION ALERT

If the system detects that a front-end collision situation is imminent while following a detected vehicle, the system alerts the driver to a potential crash. It also alerts them if they are following a detected vehicle much too closely.



### FRONT PEDESTRIAN BRAKING

If the system detects that a pedestrian is directly ahead and a collision is imminent, and the driver has not already applied the brakes, the system alerts the driver and may even automatically apply the brakes to help the driver avoid or potentially reduce the harm caused by the collision. Performance is limited at night.



### LANE CHANGE ALERT WITH SIDE BLIND ZONE ALERT

Provides side-mirror alerts to help drivers avoid crashing into a moving vehicle detected in their side blind zone or a vehicle that is rapidly approaching their side blind zone during a lane-change maneuver.



### LANE KEEP ASSIST WITH LANE DEPARTURE WARNING

Using a forward-looking camera, this feature provides gentle steering wheel turns (and Lane Departure Warning alerts if necessary) to help drivers avoid crashes due to unintentionally drifting out of their lane when they are not actively steering and their turn signal is not activated.



### REAR CROSS TRAFFIC ALERT

When the vehicle is backing up, Rear Cross Traffic Alert uses radar sensors to monitor passing left- or right-cross traffic and alerts the driver to detected vehicles.



### SURROUND VISION

With the support of four strategically placed cameras, Surround Vision is designed to give drivers a virtual bird's-eye view of the area around their vehicle. All camera viewpoints merge to transmit a clear digital image on the touch-screen.



### HIGH DEFINITION REAR VISION CAMERA

When in Reverse, this feature provides the driver with a high resolution image display of the scene directly behind the vehicle on the Infotainment screen to help them park and avoid nearby objects during low-speed maneuvering.

Safety features or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



## PROTECTION

Several vehicles in our portfolio offer up to 10 standard airbags<sup>1</sup> featuring up-to-date technologies, including the Passenger Sensing System with infant-only suppression for passenger, along with passenger seat belt reminder status.



## AIRBAG INSIGHT

Depending on the model, General Motors Fleet vehicles feature strategically located airbags<sup>2</sup> that can help protect occupants in the event of a collision. These can include:

- Single or dual-stage frontal for driver
- Knee for driver
- Single or dual-stage frontal for right-front passenger
- Knee for front passenger
- Seat-mounted side-impact for driver
- Seat-mounted side-impact for right-front passenger
- Center driver seat-mounted side-impact for protection between driver and front passenger
- Roof-rail side-impact and rollover for outboard seating positions
- Head-curtain side-impact for rear outboard seating



## RESPONDING

If needed, available OnStar<sup>®</sup> services can notify specially trained Advisors to help respond upon notification.



### CRISIS ASSIST<sup>3</sup>

In the event of severe weather conditions or a crisis, available OnStar Crisis Assist can be there for you and your drivers 24/7. Should emergency assistance, evacuation routes and other resources be required, specially trained Advisors can be there to help at the push of a button.

### ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE<sup>4</sup>

Should your driver become stranded, run out of fuel, have a flat tire or need a tow truck, OnStar Advisors can use GPS technology to locate a nearby service provider and direct them to your driver's location, all at no additional charge.

### AUTOMATIC CRASH RESPONSE<sup>3</sup>

If one of your drivers can't call for help in the event of a crash, built-in sensors can automatically alert an OnStar Advisor with Automatic Crash Response in order to send help. And Injury Severity Prediction enables our Advisors to notify first responders about the likelihood of serious injury.

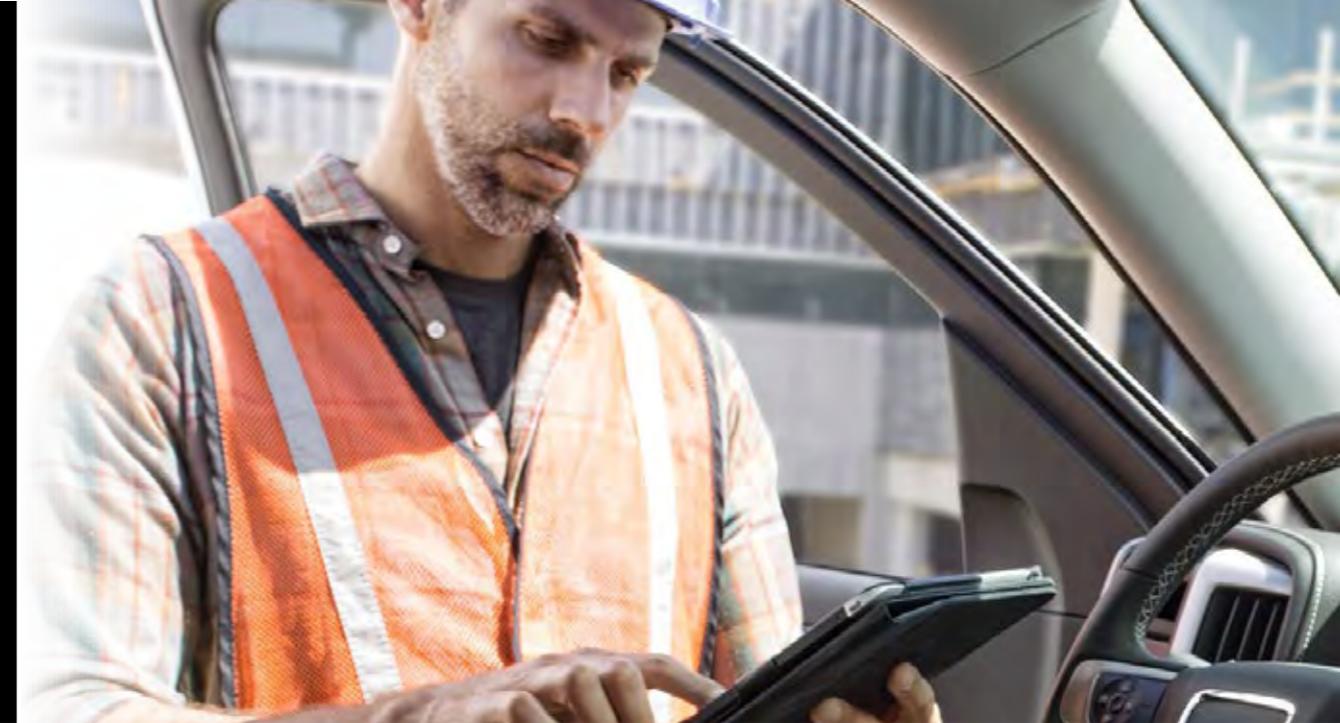
### EMERGENCY SERVICES<sup>3</sup>

A push of the red emergency button gives your driver a priority connection to a specially trained OnStar Advisor who can direct emergency services to their exact location.

<sup>1</sup> Airbag inflation can cause severe injury or death to anyone too close to the bag when it deploys. Be sure every occupant is properly restrained. See Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>2</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>3</sup> OnStar plan, working electrical system, cell service, and GPS signal required. OnStar links to emergency services. Visit onstar.com for details and limitations. <sup>4</sup> Roadside service provided by Allstate Roadside Services. Limitations and restrictions apply.

# CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS

From helping to provide peace of mind to your drivers, to improving their productivity with in-vehicle Wi-Fi<sup>1</sup> and even optimizing your fleet's efficiency with built-in telematics, General Motors Fleet offers a variety of connectivity solutions tailored to help you meet your unique business needs.



## ONSTAR®

For the 2019MY, one simple OnStar® plan — the Fleet Safety & Security Plan — can provide you the peace of mind of knowing that Automatic Crash Response,<sup>2</sup> Emergency Services,<sup>2</sup> Stolen Vehicle Assistance<sup>3</sup> and Roadside Assistance<sup>4</sup> are working for you and your drivers. Plus, this package can keep drivers on track by using Turn-by-Turn navigation.<sup>5</sup>

## WI-FI®

Help boost your workforce's productivity by turning your vehicles into a mobile office with the built-in available 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot.<sup>1</sup> The signal allows up to seven different devices to use Wi-Fi® through a connection that can work up to 50 feet away from the vehicle.

## TELEMATICS

Manage your fleet more efficiently by reducing operational costs through a number of available telematics solutions. GM is the leading OEM with factory-installed hardware, allowing you to take advantage of the data we can provide without the hassle of plug-in hardware required with other OEM vehicles. And with GM Commercial Link,<sup>6</sup> you can get valuable information for just \$10 (plus tax) per vehicle per month. This includes Maintenance, Speed, Location, Fuel and Reporting.

When it comes to monitoring your fleet, we offer reliable options to help ensure the best fit for your business. With available OnStar-embedded hardware already equipped in most vehicles, it's easy to integrate telematics solutions through our third-party partners, such as MapAnything, Spireon, FleetComplete and Verizon Connect, to manage and monitor your fleet.

## GENERAL MOTORS TELEMATICS

	<p>Stay one step ahead of your fleet's operations with detailed information such as speed, location, fuel levels, and more.</p>
---	---

## PARTNER TELEMATICS SOLUTIONS

	<p>Manage your fleet your way, with up-to-the-minute reporting, tracking and analytics powered by Salesforce.</p>
	<p>Whether your fleet is large or small, you can effectively track and manage a variety of fleets with powerful insights and alerts.</p>
	<p>An all-in-one fleet, asset and mobile workforce management platform providing insight on asset's location, status, usage and performance analytics.</p>
	<p>Verizon Connect Fleet for GM is a fleet management solution that enables fleets to monitor and manage their mobile workforce with ease. Go with Confidence. Go with Verizon Connect.</p>

<sup>1</sup> Service varies with conditions and location. Requires active OnStar service and paid AT&T data plan. Vehicle must be on or in the accessory position for Wi-Fi to function. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for details and limitations. <sup>2</sup> OnStar plan, working electrical system, cell service, and GPS signal required. OnStar links to emergency services. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for details and limitations. <sup>3</sup> Services are subject to user terms and limitations, and vary by vehicle model. Requires subscription to Security Plan, Guidance Plan, or Safety & Security Plan. These services are intended to assist with vehicle recovery, and do not prevent theft or protect against damage or loss. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for more details. <sup>4</sup> Roadside service provided by Allstate Roadside Services. Limitations and restrictions apply. <sup>5</sup> Requires select OnStar plan. Services subject to user terms and limitations, and vary by vehicle model. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for more details. <sup>6</sup> Visit [onstar.com/us/en/services/coveragemaps.html](http://onstar.com/us/en/services/coveragemaps.html) for coverage area limitations. Commercial Link offer only available on vehicles equipped with OnStar hardware. You authorize Commercial Link, through OnStar or one of its assigns, to charge the monthly fee for your Commercial Link service (plus any applicable sales tax) to the debit/credit card designated in your Commercial Link Account at the conclusion of the trial. Fees and services subject to change without notice.

## DRIVER SATISFACTION SOLUTIONS

Nothing drives satisfaction like a driver who has the comfort, convenience and connectivity amenities to make the job easier to tackle. We make it a priority because we know it's a priority for you.



2018 U.S. Chevrolet Traverse High Country shown.

### QUALITY-DESIGNED INTERIORS

Comfortably inviting interiors finished with soft-touch materials and offering available convenience and connectivity features.

### EASY-TO-USE INFOTAINMENT

Available infotainment systems, such as the Chevrolet Infotainment System,<sup>1</sup> are on call to help keep drivers on top of important tasks.

### SMARTPHONE INTEGRATION

Accomplish tasks via available Apple CarPlay<sup>TM2</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup> compatibility, which gives drivers hands-free access to contacts, maps and more.

<sup>1</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>2</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>3</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



## ALL-NEW 2019 FULL-SIZE PICKUPS: PRODUCTIVITY PERFORMERS

The world of business is ruled by productivity and the pace of business is moving faster than ever. General Motors Fleet has the products and solutions to help keep your business moving.

Chevrolet and GMC are innovating to help keep your fleet highly productive. Introducing the all-new 2019 Chevrolet Silverado and GMC Sierra. Designed for comfort, connectivity and productivity.



Preproduction model shown.  
Actual production model may vary.

### 2019 CHEVROLET SILVERADO

Engineered to accomplish. Built for durability. That's how the 2019 Silverado excels in a Fleet portfolio. It deftly packages space, convenience and capability into a full-size truck offering more leg room, more storage spaces and enhanced cabin comfort compared to the previous generation.



### BED AND BOX

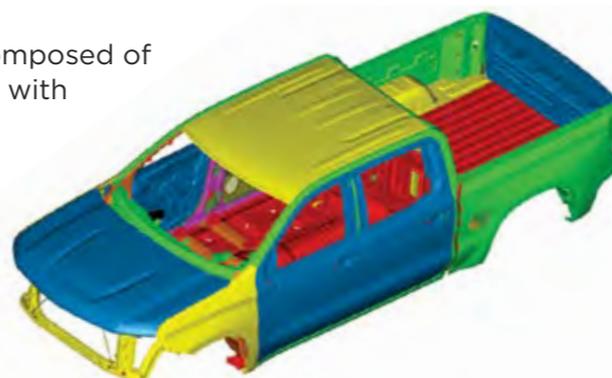
With more length, depth and volume in all three cargo box sizes (Short, Standard and Long) compared to the previous generation, 2019 Silverado pickup beds will help your drivers work and haul gear with confidence. Just a few improvements to note over the current generation include: better lighting, lighter but stronger high-strength steel bed, increased width inside the box and an available 400-watt outlet.

Functionality highlights include: 12 standard tie-down rings, each rated at 500 lbs., and 9 more movable rings available. And getting into the cargo box is easier with larger footwells in the innovative CornerStep rear bumper.

### MIXED MATERIALS

The body structure of the Silverado 1500 is composed of predominantly lightweight high-strength steel with aluminum hood, doors and tailgate for weight reduction compared to the current truck.

However, Silverado 1500 also strengthens its winning formula, building durability and corrosion resistance into every truck body for capability where it's needed.



### INTERIOR SPACE

Smart design and ingenuity in the use of space means more head room and shoulder room in the front seat compared to the current truck. There is also more leg room for rear-seat passengers in the Crew Cab compared to the current generation. And users will find innovative storage throughout, such as an available rear underseat bin and rear seatback bin.

### ADDED SAFETY FEATURE AVAILABILITY

For an extra measure of safety, every Silverado model, starting with the Silverado WT offers the availability of Front and Rear Park Assist, Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert and Rear Cross Traffic Alert.

Additional active safety features available on LT models and above include Front Pedestrian Braking, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking.

### PERFORMANCE

When it comes to performance options, you benefit from your choice of 6 engine/transmission choices, including an all-new 3.0L Duramax® I-6 Turbo-Diesel engine.

Safety features or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





Preproduction model shown.  
Actual production model may vary.

## 2019 GMC SIERRA

The 2019 GMC Sierra is truly the next generation truck. With a bold, new exterior design that is uniquely and unmistakably GMC, combined with new features such as the available MultiPro Tailgate, Sierra offers the performance needed day in and day out to meet Fleet expectations.



### CARGO BOX VOLUME

Sierra's Short Box (5 ft. 8 in.) offers more cargo volume than competitors' Standard Boxes (6 ft. 6 in.)

**62.9**  
cu. ft.  
Short Box<sup>1</sup>

### PRESENCE

Cabin space has been enhanced in the areas that will be appreciated by your drivers. A larger overall cab size (compared to 2018 Sierra) translates to more comfort for the driver and passengers. In addition, new storage spaces — including a new rear seatback compartment — help to ensure drivers have a place for both small and large items.

### PURPOSE

Every truck has a purpose, and Sierra is engineered to perform with more cargo box volume than key competitors.

Additional purpose-built features of Sierra include stronger cargo tie-downs (12 total) than the previous Sierra, flexible functionality to secure items and an electric outlet (120V) offering a convenient plug-in location for items such as electrical tools.

New available camera technologies help allow drivers monitor both their trailer and their surroundings.

- Available Hitch Guidance with Hitch View incorporates dynamic guidance lines for the truck and the trailer hitch



- Two available rear-facing cameras integrated into the side mirrors are useful for seeing down the side of the truck and trailer during lane changes or when backing up

An available in-vehicle app helps ease the process of trailering at all stages — during hitching and setup, on the road and when responding to potential hazards:

- Store and keep track of important trailer information (type, mileage, tire pressure, maintenance needs, etc.)
- Inspect external lights by sequencing them without assistance from a second person
- Sierra's theft alert capabilities are extended to the trailer, so if the trailer is disconnected while Sierra is parked and locked, the truck's lights and horn would be triggered (requires active OnStar<sup>®</sup> service plan<sup>2</sup>)

### POWER

New versions of the proven 6.2L and 5.3L V8 engines will be joined by an all-new 3.0L Duramax<sup>®</sup> I-6 Turbo-Diesel engine, offering a variety of choices to accommodate varied fleet needs.

**Safety features or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Steel box models. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Requires data plan, compatible vehicle and compatible device. Some features require factory-installed remote start, power locks, Tire Pressure Monitoring System or active OnStar service.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

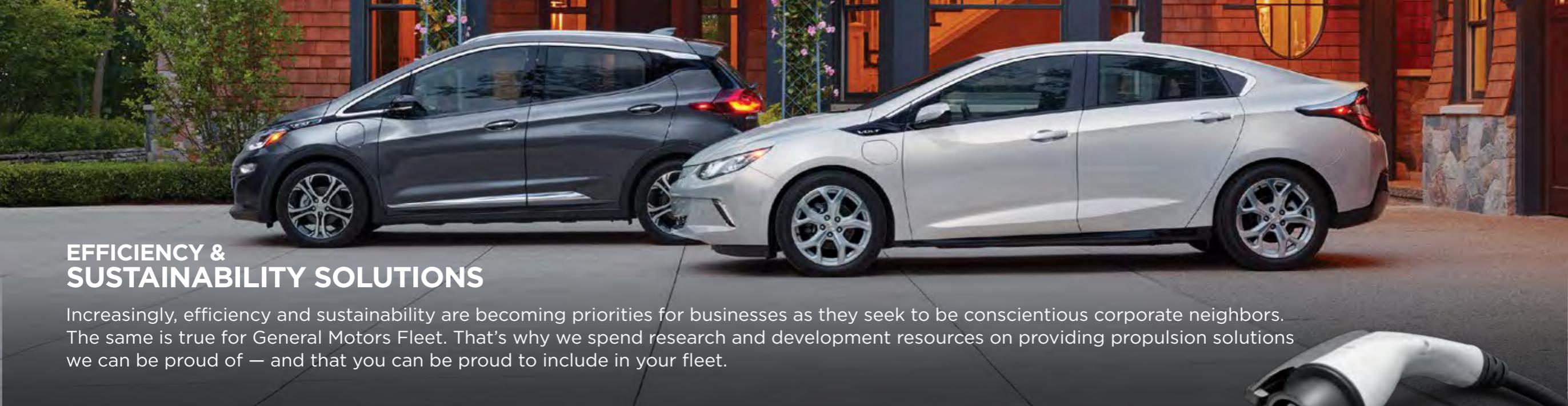
TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





## EFFICIENCY & SUSTAINABILITY SOLUTIONS

Increasingly, efficiency and sustainability are becoming priorities for businesses as they seek to be conscientious corporate neighbors. The same is true for General Motors Fleet. That's why we spend research and development resources on providing propulsion solutions we can be proud of — and that you can be proud to include in your fleet.



### HYBRID TECHNOLOGY

If you're looking for vehicles with hybrid technology, General Motors Fleet has the answer. The Chevrolet Malibu hybrid comes equipped with a 1.8L hybrid engine and features such as the Drive Efficiency Gauge to help drivers make the most out of their miles.



### CNG/LPG

Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) and Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) capable engines meet the needs of many fleet operators. That's why we have made it possible to choose propulsion systems that best benefit you. For example, the 6.0L V8 engine with hardened valves and valve seats are designed for aftermarket CNG/LPG upfit.

### ELECTRIC VEHICLES

If containing fuel costs and reducing fleet emissions are a priority, the lineup of electric vehicles available from General Motors Fleet can provide a solution. The all-electric Chevrolet Bolt EV has a GM-estimated 238 miles of pure electric driving range on a full charge<sup>1</sup>, while the 2019 Chevrolet Volt Plug-In Hybrid has a GM-estimated 420 miles on a full tank and full charge.<sup>2</sup>

### DIESEL POWER

Diesel engines — including the addition of the all-new 3.0L Duramax® I-6 Turbo-Diesel in the 2019 full-size pickup trucks — provide powertrain options for your fleet. Diesel options are available on compact cars such as the Chevrolet Cruze, compact SUVs including the Chevrolet Equinox and GMC Terrain, the midsize Chevrolet Colorado and GMC Canyon pickups, Chevrolet Express and GMC Savana vans, and Chevrolet Silverado and GMC Sierra pickup trucks.



<sup>1</sup> GM-estimated 238-mile EV range based on 119 MPGe combined city/highway. Your actual range will vary based on several factors, including temperature, terrain and driving technique. <sup>2</sup> GM-estimated 53-mile range based on 106 MPG combined city/highway (electric), 367-mile extended range based on 42 MPG combined city/highway (gas). Your actual range may vary based on several factors, including temperature, terrain and driving technique.

## FLEET MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

### WARRANTY

First things first: the strength of a warranty. In this case, an available 5-year/100,000-mile Limited Powertrain Warranty<sup>1</sup> on every vehicle we offer for qualified fleets. It's a warranty that protects your fleet and your bottom line.



## 5 YEAR / 100,000 MILE POWERTRAIN COMPONENT WARRANTY COVERAGE<sup>1</sup>

### FLEET ACTION CENTER

By calling **1-800-FLEETOP** (353-3867), between 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM, Monday-Friday, you can be connected with a professional who is knowledgeable and experienced in the fleet and commercial business. The Fleet Action Center can help with your fleet account inquiries, incentives/programs, order management, vehicle logistics and service questions.



### GM FINANCIAL SERVICES

At GM Financial Services we understand the needs of commercial borrowers and the intricacies and complexities of commercial vehicle lending. We can help provide the financing options you need to get the job done, including establishing lines of credit. For more information on our products, visit [gmfinancial.com/CVL](http://gmfinancial.com/CVL).



### GM FLEETTRAC

GM FleetTrac offers consolidated billing and additional features that reduce the administrative burdens associated with fleet maintenance to provide fleet drivers and managers with unsurpassed convenience. For more information, visit [www.gmfleettrac.com](http://www.gmfleettrac.com).

### GM REMARKETING SERVICES

GM Remarketing Services is a program set up to make the process of reselling your fleet — GM and non-GM vehicles — more convenient so you can save time and resources, remove the uncertainty of remarketing and potentially increase your returns to help improve your bottom line. Visit [gmfleet.com/remarketing](http://gmfleet.com/remarketing).



### GM PARTS

Genuine GM Parts deliver Original Equipment (OE) quality and long-lasting performance at competitive prices to help keep your GM vehicles on the road. Your GM dealer carries the full line of Genuine GM Parts your fleet may need for maintenance/repair, collision, and powertrain needs as well as GM accessories. Visit [www.genuinegmparts.com](http://www.genuinegmparts.com) for more information.



### ACDELCO

ACDelco Parts is a global leader in the independent automotive aftermarket and offers over 90,000 quality parts for both GM and non-GM vehicles. The ACDelco Key Fleet Program is available to Fleets that maintain their own vehicles and offers complementary service training, products designed specifically for fleet vehicles and access to GM Original Equipment (OE) Service Information. Visit [www.acdelcotechconnect.com](http://www.acdelcotechconnect.com) for more information.

<sup>1</sup> Whichever comes first. A "Qualified Fleet User" is defined as, subject to exclusions, any company which has purchased or leased five (5) or more new cars and/or trucks (any combination of vehicle manufacturers) solely for business use in its operation within the last 12 months or that currently owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks used in its company service. See your dealer for details.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



## OUR FOCUS: EXCEPTIONAL CUSTOMER EXPERIENCES

Helping to propel your business forward, that's our constant focus. Regardless of fleet size, requirements or capabilities, our one-team approach provides you the fleet resources you need when you need them. We are here to help ensure you get the right solutions and, ultimately, the right outcomes for your team.

### FLEET ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES — SALES, SERVICE AND GOVERNMENT

In every region of the country, you can contact our Fleet Account Executives, who are focused on strengthening the relationships we have with you to allow you to best manage your fleet. And our Fleet Service Account Executives provide product and technical support to keep your fleet performing at its best.

### COMMERCIAL DISTRICT MANAGERS

The role of our District Sales Managers is to help you best develop your commercial and non-commercial business. They serve as a valuable consultant for the B2B market in prospecting, owner communication strategies and competitive training needs.

### GLOBAL TEAM

You can rely on the strength and experience of a team when the global specialists, along with our regional managers and local fleet managers, work together to provide solutions. With managers in more than 150 countries, we are truly capable of providing a one-stop shop for multinational fleets — whether current local fleet, vehicle acquisition or legislation. In addition, the benefit of their experience can help to better manage regional needs and cultural preferences.

### GM DEALER NETWORK

No matter where you are, no matter where your fleet is — there are more than 4,000 GM Dealers nationwide to serve you and your team when you need it most.

### CHEVROLET AND GMC BUSINESS ELITE DEALERS

When you require a specialist in the fleet and commercial business, the Chevrolet and GMC Business Elite Dealers are there for you. They make it a priority to know your business and to help you find the best vehicle solutions for your needs. Visit [gmfleet.com/business-elite-dealers.html](https://gmfleet.com/business-elite-dealers.html) for Business Elite Dealer details.



INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



# HEADQUARTERS

## GENERAL MOTORS FLEET HEADQUARTERS HOME OFFICE

GM Headquarters  
100 Renaissance Center  
Detroit, MI 48265  
MC 482-A20-D76



**Edward J Peper, Jr.**  
U.S. Vice President —  
General Motors Fleet  
313-667-8805  
ed.j.peper@gm.com

**Helene Economou**  
Administrative Assistant  
313-667-9430  
helene.l.economou@gm.com



**Jennifer Costabile**  
General Director — Marketing,  
Rental Sales and Used Vehicle  
Activities  
313-665-2552  
jennifer.costabile@gm.com



**Ryan Zemmin**  
Manager — Marketing  
248-877-7926  
ryan.zemmin@gm.com



**Connie Scarpelli**  
Manager — Fleet Management  
Companies  
313-418-8953  
connie.scarpelli@gm.com



**Dave Kanous**  
Director — Fleet Operations and  
Government Sales  
313-667-2390  
david.m.kanous@gm.com



**Ted Koupparis**  
Manager — Sales Enablement  
313-665-6419  
ted.koupparis@gm.com



**Yuri Tello**  
Manager — Global Fleet and  
Government Sales Support  
313-665-2005  
yuri.tello@gm.com



**John Schwegman**  
Director — Commercial Product  
& Medium Duty  
313-667-4196  
john.schwegman@gm.com



**Paul McKay**  
Manager — Medium Duty  
Marketing & Sales  
805-368-1617  
paul.mckay@gm.com



**Cynthia Towe**  
Manager — Government Sales (GSA)  
313-938-3259  
cynthia.m.towe@gm.com



**Lisa Beck**  
Director — Finance  
313-667-3146  
lisa.l.beck@gm.com



**Sam Coomes**  
Sr. Sales Manager — Rental  
815-531-2098  
sam.coomes@chevrolet.com



**Brian Bedra**  
Manager — National Truck Accounts  
313-418-0685  
brian.bedra@gm.com

## FIELD PERSONNEL

### WESTERN REGION

General Motors Regional Office  
30930 Russell Ranch Road, Suite 200  
Westlake Village, CA 91362



#### Darin Walsh

Regional Director — GM Fleet  
Director AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT,  
NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY  
313-269-1556  
darin.walsh@gm.com

#### Katherine Langolf

Administrative Assistant  
818-540-9432  
katherine.langolf@gm.com



#### Adam Ferras

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Southern LA Counties, CA  
949-371-3615  
adam.ferras@gm.com



#### Tony Smihal

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
AK, OR, Western WA  
313-580-7156  
anthony.smihal@gm.com



#### Elliott Benson

Fleet Account Executive — Service  
CO, KS, MO, ND, NE, MT, SD, WY  
313-319-1392  
elliott.benson@gm.com



#### Kerin Knowles

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
ID, MT, Eastern WA, WY  
206-947-6865  
kerin.knowles@gm.com



#### Spencer Steoger

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Northern LA Counties, CA, HI  
248-978-8327  
spencer.steoger@gm.com



#### Pat Berry

Fleet Account Executive — Service  
AZ, CA - South of Bakersfield, HI,  
NM  
630-200-6207  
patrick.berry@gm.com



#### Dwight Leski

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
CO, UT  
303-921-0698  
dwight.leski@gm.com



#### Jeff Tomlin

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Northern CA, NV  
724-584-8258  
jeffrey.n.tomlin@gm.com



#### Brian Long

Fleet Account Executive — Service  
AK, CA - North of Bakersfield, ID,  
NV, OR, UT, WA  
586-859-8243  
brian.1.long@gm.com



#### Will Mellon

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
AZ, Las Vegas, NM  
313-269-0091  
william.mellon@gm.com



#### Rich Patterson

Fleet Account Executive —  
Government Sales AK, AZ, CA, CO,  
HI, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY  
602-228-1286  
rich.h.patterson@gm.com



#### Brian Rigger

Zone Manager — Western Region  
AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV,  
OR, UT, WA, WY  
651-802-8306  
brian.rigger@gm.com

# FIELD PERSONNEL

Western Region (continued)



**Joel Jensen**

District Manager — Commercial  
CO, NM, UT, WY

719-649-2240

joel.s.jensen@gm.com



**Brad Shaffer**

District Manager — Commercial  
Pacific Northwest, ID, MT, AK

805-657-5863

bradley.shaffer@gm.com



**Kelly Palmer**

Sales Support Manager —  
Police Vehicle Sales Specialist

714-401-2791

kelly.1.palmer@gm.com



**Michael Krol**

District Manager — Commercial  
HI, Southern LA to San Diego

810-252-5356

michael.e.krol@gm.com



**Dave Buckholz**

Area Sales Manager — South  
Western Metropolitan Areas

949-241-1011

david.buckholz@gm.com

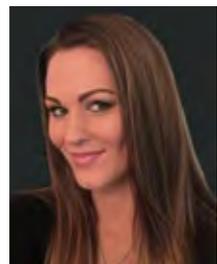


**Brad Beauchamp**

Medium Duty Regional Sales  
Manager — West Region

480-291-2973

brad.beauchamp@gm.com



**Amanda Lompart**

District Manager — Commercial  
Northern LA, Central California,  
Southern Nevada

313-820-9811

amanda.lompart@chevrolet.com



**Aaron Muellerleile**

Area Sales Manager — North  
Western Metropolitan Areas

925-453-9300

aaron.muellerleile@gm.com



**Brad Renoult**

District Manager — Commercial  
Northern CA, Northern NV

714-294-8031

brad.renoult@gm.com

## FIELD PERSONNEL

### SOUTH CENTRAL REGION

General Motors Regional Office  
545 East John Carpenter Freeway  
Irving, TX 75062



#### George Gulliver

Regional Director — GM Fleet  
Director — AR, IA, KS, LA, MO, MS,  
NE, OK, TN, TX  
630-531-6747  
george.gulliver@gm.com

#### Mary Cortinas

Administrative Assistant  
469-417-7096  
mary.cortinas@gm.com



#### Scott Breithaupt

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
KS, MO, NE  
913-292-4168  
scott.breithaupt@gm.com



#### Ken Kelley

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Houston/Southern TX  
713-253-8353  
kenneth.l.kelley@gm.com



#### Pamela Kulhanek

Fleet Account Executive —  
Government Sales AR, KS, MO, MS,  
NE, OK, TN - Memphis  
201-912-5185  
pamela.kulhanek@gm.com



#### Cody Collins

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
LA, MS  
972-213-4788  
cody.collins@gm.com



#### Patrick LaFleur

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
OK, Western TX, AR  
405-312-4716  
patrick.lafluer@gm.com



#### Bob Wheeler

Fleet Account Executive —  
Government Sales LA, TX  
636-248-0064  
robert.e.wheeler@gm.com



#### Anthony Guerrette

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Dallas, TX  
305-619-8871  
anthony.guerrette@gm.com



#### Jason Ralph

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Dallas/Northern TX  
409-658-6700  
jason.b.ralph@gm.com



#### Michael Hurrell

Fleet Account Executive — Service  
AR, OK, TX - North of Austin  
214-604-9247  
michael.hurrell@gm.com



#### Casey Holderfield

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
St. Louis  
314-449-0386  
casey.holderfield@gm.com



#### D.J. Walls

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Houston/Southern TX  
713-816-3445  
dee.l.walls@gm.com



#### Michael Jerkins

Fleet Account Executive — Service  
LA, MS, TX - South of Austin  
804-248-8632  
michael.jerkins@chevrolet.com

# FIELD PERSONNEL

South Central Region (continued)



**Andrew Hager**

Zone Manager — South Central Region AR, IA, KS, LA, MO, MS, NE, OK, TN, TX  
248-514-0318  
andrew.j.hager@gm.com



**Ron Mealman**

District Manager — Commercial Kansas City  
913-961-7050  
ronald.j.mealman@gm.com



**Bill Hajduk**

Area Sales Manager — South Central Metropolitan Areas  
214-542-0309  
bill.hajduk@gm.com



**Albert Allen**

District Manager — Commercial Dallas  
972-213-3551  
albert.allen@gm.com



**Chris Mitchell**

District Manager — Commercial San Antonio  
520-342-6954  
chris.t.mitchell@gm.com



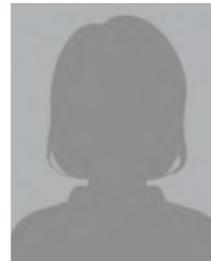
**Chuck Beettner**

Police Vehicle Sales Specialist  
830-708-0831  
chuck.beettner@gm.com



**Cameron Hill**

District Manager — Commercial Oklahoma City  
405-435-6143  
cameron.hill@gm.com



**Alicia Von Bokel**

District Manager — Commercial St. Louis  
313-588-0602  
alicia.vonbokel@gm.com



**Steve Cornwell**

Medium Duty Sales Manager — South Central Region  
972-841-3300  
steve.cornwell@gm.com



**Erick Macias**

District Manager — Commercial Houston  
405-627-2940  
erick.macias@gm.com

## FIELD PERSONNEL

### SOUTHEAST REGION

General Motors Regional Office  
11700 Great Oaks Way  
Alpharetta, Georgia 30022



**John Konkel**

Regional Director — GM Fleet  
Director — AL, FL, GA, Southern IN,  
KY, NC, PR, SC, TN, USVI, Southern  
VA, WV

313-618-3663

john.konkel@gm.com

**Amy Cantrell**

Administrative Assistant

678-240-9801

amy.cantrell@gm.com



**Ray Anrecio**

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Southern FL, PR, USVI

954-495-1871

raymond.anrecio@gm.com



**Pete Theis**

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Metro Atlanta

678-677-5044

pete.theis@gm.com



**John Cosby**

Fleet Account Executive — Service  
AL, GA, FL, Western TN

513-315-8679

john.a.cosby@gm.com



**Matt Benjamin**

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
AL, KY, TN

615-426-7083

matthew.benjamin@gm.com



**John Wright**

Fleet Account Executive —  
Sales GA

407-773-1245

john.1.wright@gm.com



**Jim Puff**

Zone Manager — Southeast Region  
AL, FL, GA, Southern IN, KY, NC, PR,  
SC, TN, USVI, Southern VA, WV

612-201-0660

jim.w.puff@gm.com



**Steve English**

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
NC, SC, VA, WV

919-280-6136

steven.english@gm.com



**Marisa Bertoia**

Fleet Account Executive —  
Government Sales AL, FL, GA, KY,  
NC, PR, SC, TN, USVI, Southern  
VA, WV

313-643-0103

marisa.bertoia@gm.com



**Dar Alford**

District Manager — Commercial AL,  
IN, KY, TN, VA, WV

513-262-6301

darwin.d.alford@gm.com



**Brad Ingraham**

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Jacksonville & Orlando, FL and  
Southern GA

904-510-2910

bradley.ingraham@gm.com



**Kevin Berry**

Fleet Account Executive — Service  
KY, WV, VA, NC, SC, Eastern TN

804-363-1316

kevin.s.berry@chevrolet.com



**Patrick Dempsey**

District Manager — Commercial  
Southern FL, PR

813-431-5739

patrick.e.dempsey@gm.com

# FIELD PERSONNEL

Southeast Region (continued)



**Rene St. Hilaire**

District Manager — Commercial  
NC, VA, SC  
313-418-6496  
rene.sthilaire@gm.com



**Colleen Murphy Good**

Area Sales Manager — South  
Tampa/Orlando  
727-463-5248  
colleen.good@gm.com



**Kevin Frasz**

Medium Duty Regional Sales  
Manager — Southeast Region  
704-651-9390  
kevin.1.frasz@gm.com



**Adam Stayberg**

District Manager — Commercial  
Southern AL, GA, SC  
817-471-6367  
adam.stayberg@gm.com



**Ashley Trimble**

Area Sales Manager — North  
Southeast Metropolitan Areas  
770-283-0789  
ashley.trimble@gm.com



**Jaztan Teen**

District Manager — Commercial  
North FL, GA, SC  
989-329-8535  
jaztan.teen@gm.com



**Wesley Tippens**

Police Vehicle Sales Specialist  
470-409-0522  
wesley.tippens@gm.com

## FIELD PERSONNEL

### NORTHEAST REGION

General Motors Regional Office  
44 Old Ridgebury Road  
Danbury, CT 06810



#### Betsy Flegg

Regional Director — GM Fleet  
Director — CT, DC, DE, MA, MD, ME,  
NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, N-VA, VT, WV  
313-319-0810  
betsy.flegg@chevrolet.com

#### Debora Robustelli

Administrative Assistant  
203-790-3732  
debora.robustelli@gm.com



#### Kevin Brewer

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
New York City Metro  
845-825-6506  
kevin.brewer@gm.com



#### Mark Harris

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Northern NJ, Northeast and  
Central PA  
203-470-3970  
mark.w.harris@gm.com



#### Dave Russo

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
New England  
508-944-4371  
david.russo@gm.com



#### Tom Essien

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
New York City  
646-477-5875  
thomas.essien@gm.com



#### Michael Krychear

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
CT, NY  
612-791-2955  
michael.krychear@gm.com



#### Joe Berg

Fleet Account Executive —  
Government Sales CT, DC, DE, MA,  
ME, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VA, VT  
610-858-0587  
joe.berg@gm.com



#### Jay Ferraro

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Philadelphia, Princeton, NJ &  
Wilmington, DE  
914-391-5493  
jay.ferraro@gm.com



#### Jennifer Plumb

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
DC, DE, MD, NJ, PA, VA  
443-355-6123  
jennifer.plumb@gm.com



#### Matt Griswold

Fleet Account Executive — Service  
CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT  
313-408-7954  
matthew.griswold@gm.com



#### John Freking

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
DC, MD, VA  
404-210-0378  
john.1.freking@gm.com



#### Fran Rondinella

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Albany, Buffalo, Rochester,  
Syracuse, NY and Western PA  
585-626-9078  
francesca.rondinella@gm.com



#### Robert Stipek

Fleet Account Executive — Service  
DC, MD, DE, NJ, PA, NY  
248-320-8615  
robert.stipek@gm.com

# FIELD PERSONNEL

Northeast Region (continued)



**Robert DelMoro**

Zone Manager — Northeast Region  
CT, DC, DE, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ,  
NY, PA, RI, N-VA, VT, WV  
914-393-2156  
robert.1.delmoro@gm.com



**Steve McDermott**

District Manager — Commercial  
Upstate NY, Pittsburgh  
585-314-6228  
steven.1.mcdermott@gm.com



**Dave Robbins**

Area Sales Manager — North  
Northeast Metropolitan Areas  
518-502-4005  
david.robbins@gm.com



**Josh Cunha**

District Manager — Commercial  
North CT, Central MA, RI, VT  
978-935-1333  
joshua.cunha@gm.com



**Monica Murphy**

District Manager — Commercial  
DC, DE, MD, Northern VA  
301-532-2289  
monica.murphy@gm.com



**Edward Murphy**

Police Vehicle Sales Specialist  
267-903-6237  
edward.murphy@gm.com



**Adam Lau**

District Manager — Commercial  
Southern CT, Metro NY  
914-420-8413  
adam.1.lau@gm.com



**Brad Rose**

District Manager — Commercial  
New England  
508-269-6152  
brad.rose@gm.com



**Jay Lewis**

Medium Duty Regional Sales  
Manager — Northeast Region  
516-458-7994  
jay.lewis@gm.com



**Chris Talvacchio**

District Manager — Commercial  
New Jersey, Philadelphia  
215-983-2426  
chris.talvacchio@gm.com

## FIELD PERSONNEL

### NORTH CENTRAL REGION

General Motors Regional Office  
2135 CityGate Lane, Suite 200  
Naperville, IL 60563



#### Mark Hogland

Regional Director — GM Fleet  
Director — IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND,  
OH, SD, WI  
772-579-3787  
mark.hogland@chevrolet.com

#### Mary Galis

Administrative Assistant  
630-961-6435  
mary.galis@gm.com



#### Michael Hester

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Chicago, Northern IL, Southern WI  
513-240-9003  
michael.hester@gm.com



#### Jason Simcoke

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Chicago/Northern IL, NW Indiana,  
Southern WI  
313-720-6863  
jason.simcoke@gm.com



#### Kevin Smith

Zone Manager — North Central  
Region IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH,  
SD, WI  
248-303-0370  
kevin.3.smith@gm.com



#### Lilian Iskander

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Northern IN, MI, Toledo, OH  
201-273-0856  
lilian.iskander@gm.com



#### Lv Turner

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
Cincinnati, Central IL, IN, E. IA  
317-508-5605  
lv.turner@gm.com



#### Jason Hanwell

District Manager — Commercial  
WI, IA  
630-200-0711  
jason.hanwell@gm.com



#### Kurt Moats

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
IA, MN, ND, SD, Northern WI  
248-709-2045  
kurt.1.moats@gm.com



#### Mike Lambregtse

Fleet Account Executive —  
Government Sales IA, IL, IN, MI,  
MN, ND, OH, SD, WI  
248-318-2921  
mike.lambregtse@gm.com



#### Tim Lanivich

District Manager — Commercial  
MN, ND, SD  
412-389-7470  
timothy.lanivich@gm.com



#### Eric Raich

Fleet Account Executive — Sales  
OH  
216-337-0219  
eric.raich@gm.com



#### B.J. Lackey

Fleet Account Executive — Service  
MN, IA, WI, IL, IN, MI, OH  
248-672-9105  
bernard.lackey@gm.com



#### Kristina Mercer

District Manager — Commercial  
IL  
317-474-8033  
kristina.mercer@gm.com

## FIELD PERSONNEL

North Central Region (continued)



**Michael L. Rhoads**

District Manager — Commercial  
MI, IN  
313-580-5948  
michael.rhoads@gm.com



**Todd Little**

Police Vehicle Sales Specialist  
810-441-2781  
todd.little@gm.com



**Jennifer Sweet**

District Manager — Commercial  
OH  
937-312-4284  
jennifer.sweet@gm.com



**Gabe Slack**

Medium Duty Regional Sales  
Manager — North Central Region  
313-268-5294  
gabriel.slack@gm.com



**Rachel Schreider**

Area Sales Manager — North  
Central Metropolitan Areas  
773-256-8171  
rachel.schreider@gm.com

# We're in the cars tailored to your business business.



2019 Chevrolet Impala



2019 Buick Regal Sportback

## SMALL/COMPACT CAR

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Spark

Chevrolet Sonic

Chevrolet Cruze/  
Cruze Hatchback

## MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Malibu

Chevrolet Impala

Buick LaCrosse

Buick Regal TourX

Buick Regal Sportback

Buick Cascada

## LUXURY CAR

Dimensions and Capacities

Cadillac ATS

Cadillac CTS

Cadillac CT6

Cadillac XTS

## PERFORMANCE CAR

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Camaro

Chevrolet Corvette

## ELECTRIC VEHICLE

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Bolt EV

Chevrolet Volt

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# SMALL/COMPACT CAR DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



## 2019 CHEVROLET SPARK

Overall length	143.1 in.
Width	62.8 in.
Overall height	58.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	4
Head room (front/rear)	39 in./37 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	50.8 in./49.8 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	41.7 in./33 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	27.2 cu. ft. (with rear seat folded)



## 2019 CHEVROLET SONIC

	SEDAN	HATCH
Overall length	173.9 in.	159.8 in.
Width	68.3 in.	68.3 in.
Overall height	59.7 in.	59.7 in. (59.3 in. Premier)
Max. seating capacity	5	5
Head room (front/rear)	38.7 in./37.8 in.	38.7 in./38.1 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	53.4 in./53 in.	53.4 in./53 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	41.8 in./34.6 in.	41.8 in./34.6 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	14.9 cu. ft.	47.7 cu. ft. (with rear seat folded)



## 2019 CHEVROLET CRUZE

	SEDAN	HATCH
Overall length	183.7 in.	175.3 in.
Width	70.5 in.	70.5 in.
Overall height	57.4 in.	57.7 in.
Max. seating capacity	5	5
Head room (front/rear)	38.9 in./37.3 in.	38.9 in./37.8 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	54.9 in./53.2 in.	54.9 in./53.2 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	42 in./36.1 in.	42 in./36.1 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	14.8 cu. ft. (L/LS) 13.9 cu. ft. (LT/Premier)	47.2 cu. ft. (with rear seat folded)



<sup>1</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.



2019 Spark 2LT shown.

## 2019 CHEVROLET SPARK

### CONNECTED

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Send and receive hands-free texts and more with the standard Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>1</sup>

### 10 AIRBAGS

#### SAFETY

10 Airbags<sup>2</sup>, available Forward Collision Alert and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking can help provide added confidence

### 4G LTE

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>3</sup> helps provide connectivity while on the go

### AVAILABLE MODELS

LS Manual or CVT	1SA/1SB
1LT Manual or CVT	1SC/1SD
ACTIV Manual or CVT	1SG/1SH
2LT Manual or CVT	1SE/1SF

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Caribbean Blue Metallic <sup>4</sup>	Mosaic Black <sup>5</sup>	Nightfall Gray	Orange Burst Metallic <sup>4</sup>	Passion Fruit <sup>5</sup>
Raspberry <sup>5,6</sup>	Red Hot	Silver Ice <sup>5</sup>	Summit White	Toasted Marshmallow <sup>5</sup>

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS Manual model with the 1SA equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

10 Airbags<sup>2</sup>  
Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>7</sup> trial  
Rear Vision Camera

#### PERFORMANCE

1.4L ECOTEC<sup>®</sup> DOHC 4-cylinder (98 hp/94 lb.-ft.)  
4-wheel antilock brakes  
5-speed manual transmission  
Electronic traction control  
Hill Start Assist

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

2-way manual front passenger seat  
4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>3</sup> (limited service trial)  
4-speaker system  
4-way manual driver seat  
15-inch steel wheels with 5-spoke cover  
60/40 split-folding rear seat  
Apple CarPlay<sup>™8</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™9</sup>  
Bluetooth<sup>®10</sup> wireless technology for select phones  
Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen  
Driver Information Center  
Illuminated USB ports<sup>11</sup> (2) located in front center stack storage bin  
Lower center stack storage bin and passenger storage tray  
Projection-type headlamps<sup>12</sup>  
Rear spoiler  
Single-zone manual climate control

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

6-speaker system  
Chrome door handles  
Continuous Variable Transmission (CVT)  
Cruise control  
Driver Information Center with enhanced monochromatic display  
Fog lamps  
Forward Collision Alert  
Heated outside mirrors  
Interior overhead courtesy lamp and dual reading lamps  
Keyless Start  
Lane Departure Warning  
Leather-wrapped steering wheel with 3-spoke Silver accents  
Leatherette seat trim  
LED Daytime Running Lamps  
Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking  
Power door locks  
Power-sliding sunroof  
Power windows with Driver Express-Up/-Down  
Rear Park Assist  
Roof-mounted luggage rack

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>2</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>3</sup> Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model, conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>4</sup> Premium paint; additional cost. <sup>5</sup> Metallic paint. <sup>6</sup> Late availability. <sup>7</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>8</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>9</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>10</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which Bluetooth phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>11</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>12</sup> Not available on ACTIV models.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Sonic LT RS shown.

## 2019 CHEVROLET SONIC

**47.7 CU. FT.**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Sonic Hatch offers a surprising 47.7 cu. ft. of cargo space<sup>1</sup> with the rear seat folded

**10 AIRBAGS**

**SAFETY**

10 standard Airbags<sup>2</sup> and available advanced safety technologies help provide added peace of mind

**4G LTE**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>3</sup> hotspot<sup>3</sup> helps keep drivers connected and productive

### AVAILABLE MODELS

	SEDAN	HATCH
LS manual or automatic	1SA/1SB	—
LT manual or automatic	1SC/1SD	1FL/1SC/1SD
Premier manual or automatic	1SE/1SF	1SE/1SF

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LT Hatch model with 1FL equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 Airbags<sup>2</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system

#### PERFORMANCE

- 1.4L Turbo engine (138 hp/148 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock front disc/rear drum brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Electric Power Steering
- Hill Start Assist

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>3</sup> (limited service trial)
- 4-speaker audio system
- 4-way manual driver seat
- 12-volt power outlet
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™6</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™7</sup> compatibility
- Auxiliary input jack
- Cargo privacy shade
- Cargo shelf floor, adjustable
- Carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Deluxe Cloth seat trim
- Driver Information Center
- Driver seat armrest
- Dual front reading lamps
- Front bucket seats with height-adjustable head restraints
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Manual windows
- Power door locks
- Projector headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Push-to-turn ignition
- Remote Keyless Entry

- Single-zone manual climate control
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- USB ports<sup>9</sup> (2)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 5- or 6-speed manual transmission
- 6-speaker audio system
- 6-way power driver seat
- Carpeted front and rear floor mats, deluxe
- Compass display
- Cruise control
- Driver Information Center, enhanced
- Fog lamps
- Forward Collision Alert
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Keyless Open and Start
- Lane Departure Warning
- Leatherette seat trim with sueded microfiber inserts
- Leather-trimmed shift knob
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Power tilt-sliding sunroof
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver and front passenger Express-Up
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Start
- RS Package
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>10</sup> (limited service trial)
- Sport suspension

### AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGE

Driver Confidence Package (includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Cross Traffic Alert)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>3</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>4</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>5</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>6</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>7</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>8</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>9</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>10</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved.

INTRODUCTION

**CAR**

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Cruze LT shown.

## 2019 CHEVROLET CRUZE

### 7-INCH

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Spacious interior with an integrated center stack and 7-inch diagonal touch-screen

### DIESEL

#### EFFICIENCY

Available 1.6L Turbo-Diesel provides low-end torque, with 240 lb.-ft. at only 2000 rpm

### 10 AIRBAGS

#### SAFETY

10 Airbags<sup>1</sup> and a comprehensive lineup of available advanced safety technologies, including Forward Collision Alert

### AVAILABLE MODELS

LS Sedan or Hatch	1SB
LT Sedan or Hatch	1SD/1SH
Premier Sedan or Hatch	1SF

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LT model with 1SD equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 Airbags<sup>1</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>3</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 1.4L Turbo engine (153 hp/177 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel disc brakes with Duralife<sup>™</sup> brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Rack-mounted Electric Power Steering
- Stop/Start technology with disable

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>4</sup> (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 6-way manual driver seat
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™5</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™6</sup> compatibility
- Bi-function projector headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Capless fuel fill
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Cloth seats
- Compact spare wheel and tire
- Cruise control
- Floor console with armrest
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Humidity sensor
- Keyless Open and Start
- LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Power door locks
- Power windows with Express-Down
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>8</sup>
- Remote Start

- Single-zone automatic climate control
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>9</sup> (limited service trial)
- Steering wheel-mounted controls for phone, audio and cruise
- Teen Driver
- Two-way adjustable front head restraints
- USB ports<sup>10</sup> (2)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 1.6L Turbo-Diesel engine (137 hp/240 lb.-ft.), B20-capable, with 9-speed automatic transmission
- 8-way power driver seat
- Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 9-speaker system
- Driver window with Express-Up
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Heated front seats
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leatherette seating surfaces
- LED taillamps
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Power sunroof
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Z-link rear suspension

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>4</sup> Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model, conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>5</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>6</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>7</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>8</sup> Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. <sup>9</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices.





Preproduction 2019 model shown with optional equipment. Actual production model may vary.

## INTRODUCING THE NEW 2019 CRUZE

Available in sedan and hatchback, Cruze offers plenty of cargo space, efficiency to brag about and technology drivers crave. The best part? It's all wrapped up in a fun-to-drive, sporty vehicle.

For the 2019 model year, there are new safety offerings, design enhancements and a new LS model for Cruze Hatch. Plus, this sporty small car will be equipped with the latest Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> and a standard 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen.

### HATCH ADDS LS MODEL

The Cruze Hatch lineup expands with the introduction of an LS model. Like its sedan counterpart, LS Hatch is well equipped with the latest Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>1</sup>, a 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen and more. Plus, an available LS Convenience Package offers Remote Start, cruise control, 16-inch alloy wheels and steering wheel-mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise.

### EXPANDED SAFETY OPTIONS

Cruze continues to offer a comprehensive suite of available advanced safety technologies that helps detect and prevent hazards on the road. For the 2019 model year, the availability of the Driver Confidence and Driver Confidence II Packages has been expanded for fleet customers and Front Pedestrian Braking and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking are now offered.

<b>DRIVER CONFIDENCE PACKAGE</b> <i>Available on LS and LT models for fleet customers</i>	<b>DRIVER CONFIDENCE II PACKAGE</b> <i>Available on LS, LT and Premier models for fleet customers</i>
Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert	Following Distance Indicator
Rear Cross Traffic Alert	Forward Collision Alert
Rear Park Assist	NEW! Front Pedestrian Braking
Heated outside mirrors	IntelliBeam headlamps
	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
	NEW! Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

<sup>1</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity.

# MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



**2019 CHEVROLET MALIBU**

Overall length	194.2 in.
Width	73 in.
Overall height	57.3 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	39.1 in./37.5 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	58.5 in./57.1 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	41.5 in./38.1 in.
Trunk volume <sup>1</sup>	15.7 cu. ft. 11.6 cu. ft. (Hybrid)



**2019 CHEVROLET IMPALA**

Overall length	201.3 in.
Width	73 in.
Overall height	58.9 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	39.9 in./37.4 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	57.9 in./56.9 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	45.8 in./39.8 in.
Trunk volume <sup>1</sup>	18.8 cu. ft.



**2019 BUICK LACROSSE**

Overall length	197.5 in.
Width	73.5 in.
Overall height	57.5 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	38.4 in./37.2 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	57.7 in./56.6 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	42 in./38 in.
Trunk volume <sup>1</sup>	15 cu. ft.



**2019 BUICK REGAL TOURX**

Overall length	196.3 in.
Width	73.3 in.
Overall height	58.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	38.8 in./39.6 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	56.9 in./55.4 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	42.1 in./36.9 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	73.5 cu. ft. (with rear seat folded) 32.7 cu. ft. (with rear seat up)



**2019 BUICK REGAL SPORTBACK**

Overall length	192.9 in.
Width	73.3 in.
Overall height	57.3 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	38.8 in./37.4 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	56.9 in./55.4 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	42.1 in./36.9 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	60.7 cu. ft. (with rear seat folded) 31.5 cu. ft. (with rear seat up)



**2019 BUICK CASCADA**

Overall length	184.9 in.
Width	72.4 in.
Overall height	56.8 in.
Max. seating capacity	4
Head room (front/rear)	37.8 in./36.1 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	N/A
Leg room (front/rear)	42.2 in./32.8 in.
Trunk volume <sup>1</sup>	13.4 cu. ft. (with top up) 9.8 cu. ft. (with top down)



<sup>1</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.



2019 Malibu LT shown.

## 2019 CHEVROLET MALIBU

### 8-INCH

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Spacious interior with an integrated center stack and 8-inch diagonal touch-screen

### 1.8L HYBRID

#### EFFICIENCY

Available 1.8L hybrid engine and Driver Efficiency Gauge

### 10 AIRBAGS

#### SAFETY

10 Airbags<sup>1</sup> and a comprehensive lineup of available advanced safety technologies

### AVAILABLE MODELS

LS	1FL/1LS
RS	1SP
LT	1LT
Hybrid	1HY
Premier	2LZ

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1FL equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 Airbags<sup>1</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>3</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 1.5L Turbo engine (160 hp/184 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT)

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>4</sup> (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 6-way manual driver and front passenger seats
- 12-volt power outlet
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™5</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™6</sup> compatibility
- Capless fuel fill
- Carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Cruise control
- Halogen headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Power windows with Express-Down
- Premium Cloth seats
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>8</sup>
- Steering wheel-mounted controls for phone, audio and cruise
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Teen Driver
- USB ports<sup>9</sup> (3)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 1.8L hybrid engine (122 hp/129 lb.-ft.)
- 2.0L Turbo engine (250 hp/260 lb.-ft.) with a 9-speed automatic transmission
- 8-inch diagonal reconfigurable cluster with Driver Information Center
- 8-way power driver seat with power lumbar
- 120-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 9-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>10</sup>
- Dual-pane power sunroof
- Dual rear USB charging-only ports<sup>9</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated cloth front seats
- Heated outside mirrors
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Heated steering wheel
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel and shift knob
- LED Daytime Running Lamps and taillamps
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Perforated leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>11</sup> (limited service trial)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>4</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>5</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>6</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>7</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>8</sup> Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. <sup>9</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>10</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>11</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





Preproduction 2019 model shown with optional equipment. Actual production model may vary.

## INTRODUCING THE NEW 2019 MALIBU

Malibu is the car that doesn't compromise. It unites impressive safety with seamless connectivity. Exceptional efficiency with Chevrolet's latest technologies. It's the midsize car that strikes the perfect balance for a fleet's needs.

For the 2019 model year, new available safety packages, a new Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) paired with the 1.5L Turbo engine and technology enhancements build on Malibu's already responsive performance.

What's more, the 1FL equipment group for Malibu LS can be built to suit fleet needs, with an available 8-way power driver seat and two available safety packages — Driver Confidence I and Driver Confidence II.

### NEW STANDARD FEATURES ON LT MODEL

Malibu LT now offers drivers added comfort, with standard heated cloth front seats, dual-automatic climate control and Remote Start, while redesigned taillamps add a confident flair.

### THREE LEVELS OF SAFETY

Malibu continues to offer a comprehensive suite of available advanced safety technologies that helps detect and prevent hazards on the road. For the 2019 model year, these features have been repackaged, now offering three levels of safety:

DRIVER CONFIDENCE I PACKAGE	DRIVER CONFIDENCE II PACKAGE <i>NOTE: Requires Driver Confidence I Package.</i>	DRIVER CONFIDENCE III PACKAGE <i>NOTE: Requires Driver Confidence I and Driver Confidence II Packages.</i>
Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert	Following Distance Indicator	Adaptive Cruise Control
Rear Cross Traffic Alert	Forward Collision Alert	Automatic Parking Assist
Rear Park Assist	Front Pedestrian Braking	Electric Park Brake
Heated outside mirrors (1FL model only)	IntelliBeam headlamps	Forward Automatic Braking
	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning	
	Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking	

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

### NEW CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE TRANSMISSION (CVT)

Malibu's standard 1.5L Turbo engine is now paired with a CVT that helps keep rpm at an efficient level. Malibu Premier will continue to offer exhilarating performance, pairing a 250-horsepower 2.0L Turbo engine with a 9-speed automatic transmission. Malibu Hybrid comes with a 1.8L naturally aspirated gas engine paired with a 2-motor drive unit, plus a Driver Efficiency Gauge, which provides feedback on driving habits.



2019 Impala LT shown.

## 2019 CHEVROLET IMPALA

### 18.8 CU. FT.

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Spacious refinement on the inside, with up to 18.8 cu. ft. of trunk space<sup>1</sup>

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies can help provide added driving confidence

### 4G LTE

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> helps drivers stay connected and productive

### AVAILABLE MODELS

LS	1LS/1FL
LT	1LT
Premier	2LZ

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1FL equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 Airbags<sup>4</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera

#### PERFORMANCE

- ECOTEC<sup>®</sup> 2.5L 4-cylinder engine (197 hp/191 lb.-ft.) with Stop/Start technology
- 6-speed automatic transmission

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker, 100-watt audio system
- 8-way power driver seat with power lumbar
- 12-volt power outlets (2)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™6</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™7</sup> compatibility
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Cruise control
- Daytime Running Lamps integrated into headlamps
- Halogen headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Keyless Open and Start
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>9</sup> (limited service trial)
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- USB ports<sup>10</sup> (2)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (305 hp/264 lb.-ft.)
- 4-way adjustable front head restraints
- 8-way power front passenger seat
- 18-, 19- or 20-inch aluminum wheels
- 120-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Centerpoint<sup>®</sup> Surround Sound premium 11-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Folding rear head restraints
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel and outside mirrors
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel and shift knob
- Memory settings for driver seat, outside mirrors and steering column
- Power, tilt-sliding sunroof with additional skylight and power sunshade
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Start
- Trunk cargo convenience net
- Universal Home Remote
- Ventilated front seats
- Wireless charging<sup>12</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>3</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>6</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>7</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>8</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>9</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>11</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>12</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 LaCrosse Premium shown.

2019  
**BUICK LACROSSE**

**SECURE**

**SAFETY**

Available advanced safety technologies include Front Pedestrian Braking and Rear Cross Traffic Alert

**BLUETOOTH**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Available advanced technologies include Navigation<sup>1</sup> and Bluetooth<sup>2</sup> wireless technology<sup>2</sup>

**QUIET**

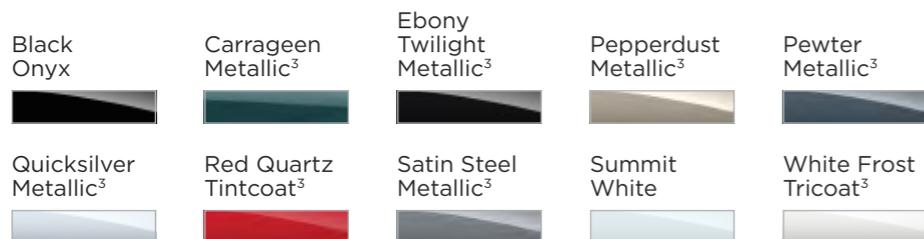
**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Buick QuietTuning<sup>®</sup> with Active Noise Cancellation offers drivers a peaceful ride

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Preferred	1SB
Sport Touring	1SH
Essence	1SL
Premium FWD or AWD	1SP
Avenir FWD or AWD	1SU

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on Preferred model with 1SB equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 10 Airbags<sup>4</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

**PERFORMANCE**

- 2.5L 4-cylinder engine (194 hp/187 lb.-ft.) with eAssist technology
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Stop/Start technology

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>6</sup> (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, including 2-way lumbar
- 12-volt power outlets (2)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™7</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™8</sup> compatibility
- Bluetooth wireless technology<sup>2</sup> for select phones
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>9</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Buick QuietTuning<sup>®</sup> with Active Noise Cancellation
- Cruise control
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Fog lamps
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Power windows with driver and front passenger Express-Up/-Down
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>10</sup> (limited service trial)

Teen Driver

Tilt/telescoping steering column

Universal Home Remote

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (310 hp/268 lb.-ft.)
- 4-way power lumbar control front seats
- 9-speed automatic transmission
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Centerpoint<sup>®</sup> Surround Sound with 11 speakers
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>9</sup> with 8-inch color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>1</sup>
- Dynamic Drive Package (includes Sport Mode Selectivity and Continuously Variable Real-Time Damping)
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- HD Radio<sup>™</sup>
- Head-Up Display
- Heated, power-adjustable, auto-dimming, manual-folding outside mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and driver-side memory
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Power panoramic moonroof
- Power rear sunshade
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>2</sup> Go to my.buick.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>3</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>6</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>7</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>8</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>9</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>10</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved.

INTRODUCTION

**CAR**

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Regal TourX Essence shown.

## 2019 BUICK REGAL TOURX

**73.5 CU. FT.**

DESIGNED FOR  
EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Ready for action with up to 73.5 cu. ft. of cargo space<sup>1</sup> and an available hands-free power liftgate

**CONNECTED**

DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Apple CarPlay™<sup>2</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>3</sup> compatibility and available wireless charging<sup>4</sup> help you keep business running

**CONFIDENT**

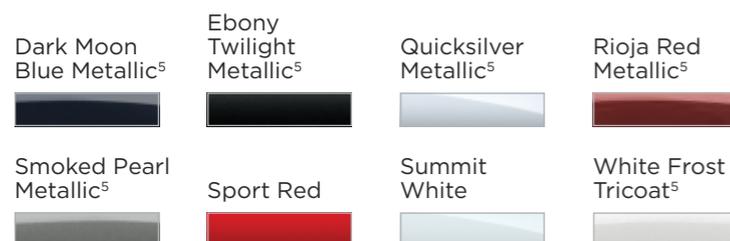
DESIGNED FOR  
EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Standard intelligent All-Wheel Drive with active twin-clutch provides excellent grip and a pleasing driving experience

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Preferred AWD	1SB
Essence AWD	1SL

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Preferred AWD model with the 1SB equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 Airbags<sup>6</sup>
- Active Hood system
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>7</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine (250 hp/295 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 5-link rear suspension
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Electronic Park Brake
- Intelligent All-Wheel Drive with active twin-clutch
- Stop/Start technology

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 3-spoke leather-wrapped steering wheel
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver seat with 2-way power lumbar
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Active Noise Cancellation with enhanced speaker system
- Apple CarPlay™<sup>2</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>3</sup> compatibility
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>9</sup> with a 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Halogen headlamps with LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Power windows with Express-Down and front Express-Up
- Taillamps with LED accents
- Teen Driver
- USB port<sup>10</sup>

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 8-way power passenger seat with 2-way power lumbar
- 40/20/40 tri-folding rear seat
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Additional USB ports<sup>10</sup> (2)
- Bose® Premium 8-Speaker Audio System
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>9</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>9</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Hands-free power liftgate
- HD Radio™
- Heated front seats
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated, power-adjustable, auto-dimming outside mirrors
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-appointed seating
- LED cornering, auto-leveling headlamps
- Panoramic power-sliding moonroof
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM® Satellite Radio<sup>12</sup> (limited service trial)
- Wireless charging<sup>4</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> With second row folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>3</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>4</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.buick.com/learn or consult your carrier. <sup>5</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>6</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>7</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>8</sup> Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model, conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>9</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>11</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>12</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Regal Sportback Essence shown.

## 2019 BUICK REGAL SPORTBACK

### 60.7 CU. FT.

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Uniquely versatile with up to 60.7 cu. ft. of max. cargo space<sup>1</sup> and a discreet Sportback opening

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies include Forward Automatic Braking and Front and Rear Park Assist

### RESPONSIVE

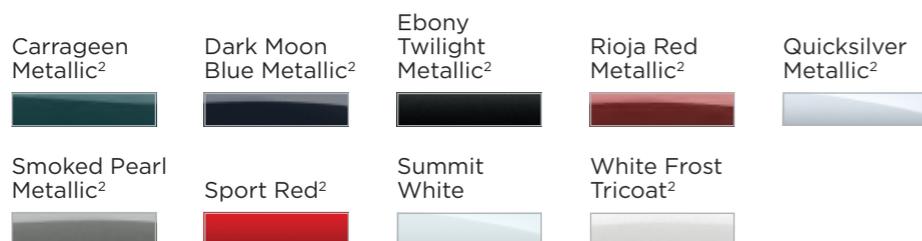
#### EFFICIENCY

Smooth power delivery, standard 9-speed transmission and premium ride comfort

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Preferred FWD	1SB
Preferred II FWD or AWD	1SC
Essence FWD or AWD	1SL
Avenir FWD	1SU
GS AWD	1SX

### EXTERIOR COLORS



**1** With second row folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. **2** Premium paint; additional charge. **3** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **4** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for details. **5** Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **6** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **7** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **8** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **9** Not compatible with all devices. **10** Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. **11** If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at [siriusxm.com](http://siriusxm.com). All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. **12** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see [buick.com/learn](http://buick.com/learn) or consult your carrier.

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Preferred FWD model with the 1SB equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

10 Airbags<sup>3</sup>  
Active Hood  
Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>4</sup>  
Rear Vision Camera  
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine (250 hp/260 lb.-ft.)  
4-wheel antilock disc brakes  
9-speed automatic transmission  
Electronic Park Brake  
Stop/Start technology

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

3-spoke leather-wrapped steering wheel  
4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>5</sup> (limited service trial)  
8-way power driver seat  
60/40 split-folding rear seat  
Apple CarPlay<sup>™6</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™7</sup> compatibility  
Buick Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with a 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen  
Halogen headlamps  
Heated, power-adjustable outside mirrors  
Keyless Open and Start  
LED Daytime Running Lamps  
Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up  
Taillamps with LED accents  
Teen Driver  
USB port<sup>9</sup>

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

3.6L V6 engine (310 hp/282 lb.-ft.)  
8-inch diagonal customizable color Driver Information and Cluster Display  
8-speed transmission (AWD models)  
8-way power front passenger seat  
40/20/40 tri-folding rear seat  
Adaptive Cruise Control  
Additional USB ports<sup>9</sup> (2)  
Brembo<sup>®</sup> high-performance front brakes  
Buick Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>10</sup>  
Continuously variable real-time damping with Interactive Drive Control  
Following Distance Indicator  
Forward Automatic Braking  
Forward Collision Alert  
Front and Rear Park Assist  
Front Pedestrian Braking  
Head-Up Display  
Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel  
Heated front seats  
High-performance, GS-exclusive front bucket seats with heat, ventilation, massage, 4-way power lumbar, power side bolsters and seat cushion extender  
In-vehicle Air Ionizer  
Intelligent All-Wheel Drive with active twin-clutch  
Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert  
Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning  
Leather-appointed seating  
Rear Cross Traffic Alert  
Rear Park Assist  
Remote Start  
SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>11</sup> (limited service trial)  
Wireless charging<sup>12</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Cascada Sport Touring shown.

2019  
**BUICK CASCADA**

**SECURE**

**SAFETY**

Standard advanced safety technologies like available Forward Collision Alert help provide driver confidence

**CONNECT**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Standard Buick Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with Navigation<sup>2</sup> helps customers stay connected

**4G LTE**

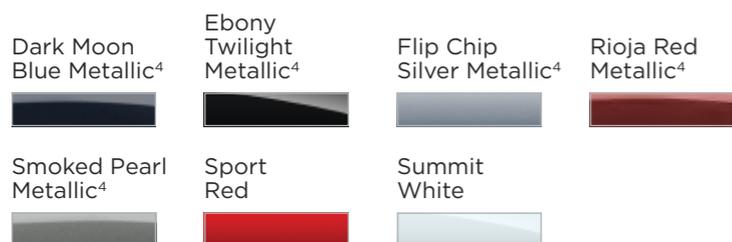
**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>3</sup> hotspot offers fast, reliable Internet for up to seven devices

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Premium	1SP
Sport Touring	1SH

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on Premium model with 1SP equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 6 Airbags<sup>5</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>6</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

**PERFORMANCE**

- 1.6L I-4 Turbo engine (200 hp/207 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Sport Tuned Suspension

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>3</sup> (limited service trial)
- 12-volt power outlets
- 20-inch dynamic twin-spoke bi-color finish wheels
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>2</sup>
- Buick QuietTuning<sup>®</sup> with Active Noise Cancellation
- Fog lamps
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Front- and rear-seat air deflectors
- Heat-reflective, leather-appointed seats
- Heated, 8-way power driver and front passenger seat with power lumbar control
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- High-intensity discharge (HID) articulating headlamps with automatic leveling system
- Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- LED taillamps
- Power convertible top in Ebony

- Power windows with Express-Up/-Down
- Premium carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Rainsense<sup>™</sup> wipers
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>7</sup> (limited service trial)
- Split-folding rear seat with trunk pass-through

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 20-inch diamond graphic twin-spoke bi-color finish wheels
- Automatic headlamp control with tunnel detection
- Dark Effects Package (Red stitching on seats, doors and instrument panel, Piano Black trim décor on doors, center stack and instrument panel, gloss Black grille, body-color fog lamp accents and rear accent moldings)
- Leather-wrapped, 3-spoke Sport flat-bottom steering wheel
- Magic Black interior trim decal
- Power convertible top color in Malbec or Sweet Mocha

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>2</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>3</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>4</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>5</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>6</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>7</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved.

# LUXURY CAR DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



## 2019 CADILLAC ATS

	ATS	ATS-V
Overall length	183.6 in.	184.7 in.
Width	72.5 in.	72.5 in.
Overall height	54.8 in.	54.5 in.
Max. seating capacity	4	4
Head room (front/rear)	37.6 in./35.1 in.	37.6 in./35.1 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	54.1 in./51.1 in.	54.1 in./51.1 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	42.3 in./33.5 in.	42.3 in./33.5 in.
Trunk volume <sup>1</sup>	10.4 cu. ft.	10.4 cu. ft.



## 2019 CADILLAC CTS

	CTS	CTS-V
Overall length	195.5 in.	197.6 in.
Width	72.2 in.	72.2 in.
Overall height	57.2 in.	57.2 in.
Max. seating capacity	5	5
Head room (front/rear)	40.4 in./37.5 in.	40.4 in./37.5 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	56.9 in./54.8 in.	56.9 in./54.8 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	45.7 in./35.4 in.	45.7 in./35.4 in.
Trunk volume <sup>1</sup>	13.7 cu. ft.	13.7 cu. ft.



## 2019 CADILLAC CT6

Overall length	205.8 in.
Width (w/o mirrors)	74 in.
Overall height	58 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	40.2 in./38 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	58.3 in./56.2 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	46.4 in./40.4 in.
Trunk volume <sup>1</sup>	15.8 cu. ft.



## 2019 CADILLAC XTS

Overall length	200.9 in.
Width	72.9 in.
Overall height	59.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	39 in./37.8 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	57.9 in./56.3 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	42.1 in./40 in.
Trunk volume <sup>1</sup>	18 cu. ft.



<sup>1</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.



2019 ATS Luxury shown.

## 2019 CADILLAC ATS

### DYNAMIC

#### EFFICIENCY

As smart as it is powerful, with a lightweight architecture incorporating advanced metals

### CONNECT

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> creates a mobile office with driver profiles, apps and up-to-date software

### CRAFTED

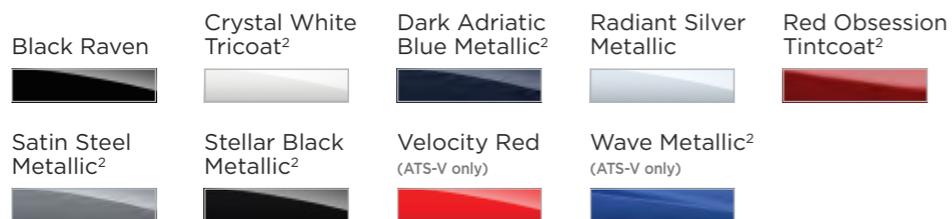
#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Modern craftsmanship, adjustable performance seating for a comfortable environment

### AVAILABLE MODELS

ATS Coupe 2.0L Turbo RWD or AWD	1SC/1SD
Luxury 2.0L Turbo RWD or AWD	1SE/1SF
Premium Luxury 3.6L RWD or AWD	1SQ/1SR
Premium Performance 3.6L RWD	1SS
ATS-V Coupe RWD	1SV

### EXTERIOR COLORS



**1** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **2** Premium paint; additional charge. **3** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **4** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. **5** Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **6** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **7** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **8** If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. **9** Not compatible with all devices. **10** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.cadillac.com/learn or consult your carrier. **11** Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on ATS Coupe 2.0L Turbo RWD model with the 1SC equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 8 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>4</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine (272 hp/295 lb.-ft.) with Stop/Start technology
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes and Brembo<sup>®</sup> front brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>5</sup> (limited service trial)
- 5.7-inch diagonal color Driver Information Center
- 6-way power driver and front passenger seats
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™6</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™7</sup> compatibility
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Premium Surround Sound 12-Speaker System
- Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color information display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- HD Radio<sup>™</sup>
- Keyless Open and Start
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- USB ports<sup>9</sup> (3)
- Wireless charging<sup>10</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine with Active Fuel Management<sup>™</sup> (335 hp/285 lb.-ft.) with Stop/Start technology
- 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo ATS-V engine (464 hp/445 lb.-ft.)
- 6-speed manual transmission for ATS-V
- 12-way power front seats with driver power side bolster adjustment
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Advanced Security Package
- Automatic heated steering wheel
- Automatic Safety Belt Tightening
- Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Full-color Head-Up Display
- Heated front seats
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Magnetic Ride Control<sup>™</sup>
- Performance Algorithm Shifting
- Performance data and video recorder
- Performance suspension
- Power sunroof
- Quad stainless steel exhaust
- Rainsense<sup>™</sup> wipers
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Sueded microfiber steering wheel and shifter
- Track Performance Package

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 CTS Luxury shown.

## 2019 CADILLAC CTS

### 335 HP

#### PERFORMANCE

Available 3.6L V6 engine offers 335 hp, plus Magnetic Ride Control™ designed to adapt to changing road surfaces

### ALERT

#### SAFETY

Available Surround Vision, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning and more to help keep drivers aware

### CONNECT

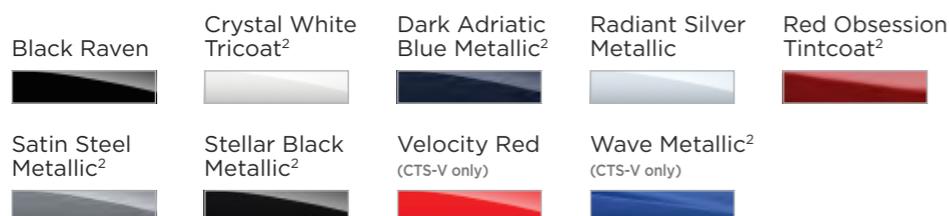
#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup>, personalized driver profiles, apps and up-to-date software create a mobile office

### AVAILABLE MODELS

CTS Sedan 2.0L Turbo RWD or AWD	1SC/1SD
Luxury 2.0L Turbo RWD or AWD	1SE/1SF
Luxury 3.6L V6 RWD or AWD	1SN/1SP
Premium Luxury 3.6L V6 RWD or AWD	1SQ/1SR
V-Sport 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo RWD	2SJ
V-Sport Premium Luxury 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo RWD	2SK
CTS V-Series	2SV

### EXTERIOR COLORS



**1** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **2** Premium paint; additional charge. **3** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **4** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. **5** Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **6** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **7** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **8** If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. **9** Not compatible with all devices. **10** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.cadillac.com/learn or consult your carrier. **11** Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on CTS Sedan 2.0L Turbo RWD model with the 1SC equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>4</sup> trial
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine (268 hp/295 lb.-ft.) with Stop/Start technology
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes and Brembo® front brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>5</sup> (limited service trial)
- 5.7-inch diagonal color gauge cluster
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Apple CarPlay™<sup>6</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>7</sup> compatibility
- Bose® Premium Surround Sound 11-Speaker System
- Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color information display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- HD Radio™
- Keyless Open and Start
- SiriusXM® Satellite Radio<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- Universal Home Remote
- USB ports<sup>9</sup> (3)
- Wireless charging<sup>10</sup> (owner may need to supply adapter)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (335 hp/285 lb.-ft.) with Active Fuel Management™ and Stop/Start technology
- 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo engine (420 hp/430 lb.-ft.)
- 6.2L supercharged V8 engine (640 hp/630 lb.-ft.) with Active Fuel Management™
- 12.3-inch diagonal reconfigurable color gauge cluster
- 20-way performance front seats
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Advanced Security Package
- Automatic heated steering wheel
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Automatic Seat Belt Tightening
- Bose® Centerpoint® Surround Sound 13-Speaker System
- Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Color Head-Up Display
- Curb View Camera
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Magnetic Ride Control™
- Performance data and video recorder
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- RECARO® performance seats
- Safety Alert Seat
- Surround Vision
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- UltraView® power sunroof

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 CT6 Luxury shown.

## 2019 CADILLAC CT6

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety features are designed to give drivers added peace of mind

### CONNECTED

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup>, wireless charging<sup>2</sup> and available Navigation<sup>3</sup> turn CT6 into a mobile office

### LUXURY

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available Super Cruise<sup>4</sup> hands-free driver assistance feature for the freeway

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Luxury 3.6L AWD	1SB	Platinum 4.2L	
Premium Luxury 3.6L AWD	1SD	Twin Turbo AWD	1SP*
Platinum 3.0L		Sport 3.0L Twin Turbo AWD	1SJ
Twin Turbo AWD	1SN	V-Series 4.2L high output	
		Twin Turbo AWD	1SV*

\* Available mid-2019. Limited availability.

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Black Raven	Bronze Dune Metallic <sup>5</sup>	Crystal White Tricoat <sup>5</sup>	Manhattan Noir Metallic <sup>5</sup>	Radiant Silver Metallic
Red Horizon Tintcoat <sup>5</sup>	Satin Steel Metallic <sup>5</sup>	Shadow Metallic <sup>5</sup>	Stellar Black Metallic <sup>5</sup>	

**1** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **2** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see [my.cadillac.com/learn](http://my.cadillac.com/learn) or consult your carrier. **3** Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. **4** Even while using the Super Cruise driver assistance feature, always pay attention while driving and do not use a hand-held device. Visit [cadillacsupercruise.com](http://cadillacsupercruise.com) for more information. The 2019 Cadillac CT6 Super Cruise Package includes 3 years of OnStar to support functionality, after which an OnStar plan must be purchased. OnStar plan, working electrical system, built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot set to "on," cell reception and GPS signal required. OnStar links to emergency services. Subject to OnStar terms at [onstar.com/us/en/user\\_terms/](http://onstar.com/us/en/user_terms/). **5** Premium paint; additional charge. **6** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **7** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for details. **8** Visit [onstar.com](http://onstar.com) for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **9** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **10** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **11** Not compatible with all devices.

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on CT6 3.6L AWD model with the 1SB equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

8 Airbags<sup>6</sup>  
 HD Rear Vision Camera  
 Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>7</sup> trial

#### PERFORMANCE

3.6L V6 engine  
 4-wheel heavy-duty antilock disc brakes  
 10-speed automatic transmission  
 Stop/Start technology with disable

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)  
 8-inch diagonal color reconfigurable Driver Information Center  
 14-way power front seats with driver memory, 2-way power lumbar and 4-way manual adjustable head restraints  
 Active Noise Cancellation  
 Apple CarPlay<sup>™9</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™10</sup> compatibility  
 Bose<sup>®</sup> Premium Surround Sound 8-Speaker System  
 Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with 10.2-inch diagonal color information display  
 Dual-zone automatic climate control  
 Electronic Precision Shift  
 Front and Rear Park Assist  
 Keyless Open and Start  
 Power tilt/telescoping steering column  
 Rainsense<sup>™</sup> wipers  
 Remote Start  
 Teen Driver  
 Universal Home Remote  
 USB ports<sup>11</sup> (2 front; 2 rear)  
 Wireless charging<sup>2</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

3.0L V6 Twin Turbo engine  
 4.2L Twin Turbo V8 engine\*  
 12-inch diagonal color reconfigurable cluster  
 20-way power front seats with 4-way power pneumatic lumbar and massage  
 Adaptive Cruise Control — Advanced  
 Automatic Parking Assist with Braking  
 Automatic Seat Belt Tightening  
 Bose<sup>®</sup> Panaray Sound 34-speaker system  
 Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with Navigation<sup>3</sup>  
 Following Distance Indicator  
 Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking  
 Forward Collision Alert  
 Front Pedestrian Braking  
 Hands-Free Decklid with Cadillac projection light  
 HD Surround Vision  
 Head-Up Display  
 Heated and ventilated front seats  
 Heated and ventilated rear seats with massage (outboard seating positions only)  
 Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)  
 IntelliBeam headlamps  
 Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert  
 Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning  
 Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking  
 Night Vision  
 Quad-zone automatic climate control  
 Rear Camera Mirror with washer  
 Rear Cross Traffic Alert  
 Rear Pedestrian Alert  
 Rear Seat Infotainment  
 Safety Alert Seat  
 Super Cruise<sup>4</sup>  
 Surround Vision Recorder  
 UltraView<sup>®</sup> power sunroof

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 XTS Luxury shown.

2019  
**CADILLAC XTS**

**COMFORT**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Available 22-way adjustable front bucket seats with massage feature put drivers comfortably in control

**12.3 IN.**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> and an available 12.3-inch diagonal reconfigurable cluster display create an advanced command center

**SECURE**

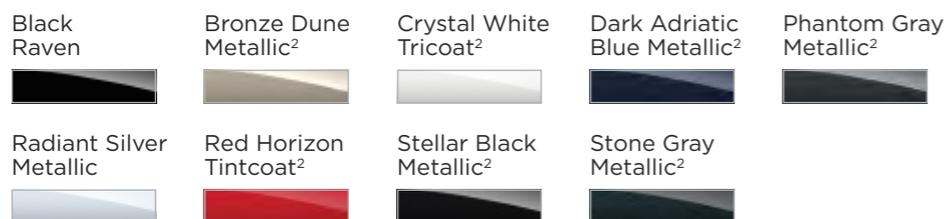
**SAFETY**

Available Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking and Surround Vision help provide confidence

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

XTS FWD	1SA
Luxury FWD or AWD	1SB
Premium Luxury FWD or AWD	1SC
Platinum FWD or AWD	1SD
Platinum V-Sport Twin Turbo AWD	1SL

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on XTS FWD model with the 1SA equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 10 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>4</sup> trial
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

**PERFORMANCE**

- 3.6L V6 engine (304 hp/264 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes and Brembo<sup>®</sup> front brakes with Duralife<sup>™</sup> brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- HiPer Strut front suspension

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>5</sup> (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with lockable pass-through
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™6</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™7</sup> compatibility
- Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 8-speaker system
- Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Capless fuel fill
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather Seat Surfaces
- LED headlamps and taillamps
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>8</sup> with NavTraffic (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- Universal Home Remote
- USB ports<sup>9</sup> (4)
- Wireless charging<sup>10</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L Twin Turbo V6 engine (410 hp/369 lb.-ft.)
- 12.3-inch diagonal color reconfigurable Driver Information Center
- 22-way adjustable front bucket seats with massage feature
- 120-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Studio Surround Sound 14-speaker system
- Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Color Head-Up Display
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Magnetic Ride Control<sup>™</sup>
- Rainsense<sup>™</sup> wipers
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Semi-Aniline Leather Seating
- Surround Vision
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- UltraView<sup>®</sup> power sunroof
- Ventilated front seats

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>4</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>5</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>6</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>7</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>8</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>9</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>10</sup> The System wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see www.cadillac.com/learn or consult your carrier. <sup>11</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

INTRODUCTION

**CAR**

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# PERFORMANCE CAR DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



## 2019 CHEVROLET CAMARO COUPE

Overall length	188.3 in. 190.2 in. (ZL1)
Width	74.7 in. 75 in. (ZL1)
Overall height	53.1 in.
Max. seating capacity	4
Head room (front)	38.5 in.
Shoulder room (front)	N/A
Leg room (front)	43.9 in.
Trunk volume <sup>1</sup>	9.1 cu. ft.



## 2019 CHEVROLET CORVETTE STINGRAY COUPE

Overall length	176.9 in.
Width	73.9 in.
Overall height	48.8 in.
Max. seating capacity	2
Head room (front)	37.9 in.
Shoulder room (front)	55.2 in.
Leg room (front)	43 in.
Trunk volume <sup>1</sup>	15 cu. ft.



<sup>1</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.



2019 Camaro 1LT shown.

## 2019 CHEVROLET CAMARO

### CONNECTED

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™ enhance the driving experience

### POWERFUL

#### EFFICIENCY

Wide ranging power and efficiency, from the responsive LS to the supercharged ZL1

### 4G LTE

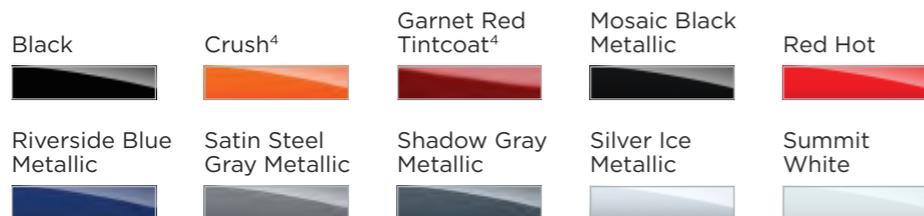
#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Take the Internet along for the ride with 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot (limited service trial)

### AVAILABLE MODELS

1LS Coupe	1LS	1SS Coupe/Convertible	1SS
1LT Coupe/Convertible	1LT	2SS Coupe/Convertible	2SS
2LT Coupe/Convertible	2LT	ZL1 Coupe/Convertible	ZL1
3LT Coupe/Convertible	3LT		

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 8 Airbags<sup>5</sup>
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Limited OnStar® Coverage and Connected Services<sup>6</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 2.0L Turbo engine (275 hp/295 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 4-wheel independent sport suspension
- 6-speed manual transmission
- Driver Mode Selector
- Dual-outlet exhaust with stainless steel tips
- Limited-slip rear differential

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 12-volt power outlet
- 18-inch Silver-painted aluminum wheels
- 245/50R18, blackwall all-season tires
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>3</sup> (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker sound system
- 4-way manual front passenger seat with power recline
- 8-way power-adjustable driver seat
- Bluetooth<sup>7</sup> wireless technology for select phones
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Cruise control
- Driver Information Center
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Power door locks, programmable
- Power windows, one-touch driver and front passenger Express-Up/-Down
- Single-zone automatic climate control
- Teen Driver technology
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- USB ports<sup>9</sup> (2)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (335 hp/284 lb.-ft.) on LT models
- 6.2L V8 (455 hp/455 lb.-ft.) on SS models
- 6.2L supercharged V8 (650 hp/650 lb.-ft.) on ZL1 model
- 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission
- 10-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission featuring Custom Launch Control and Line Lock on SS and ZL1
- 20-inch wheels (paired with summer-only<sup>10</sup> tires on SS and ZL1 models)
- Bose® Premium 9-speaker Sound System
- Brembo® 4-piston front and rear performance brakes (6-piston front on ZL1 model)
- Chevrolet Infotainment 3 System<sup>8</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Forward Collision Alert
- Head-Up Display
- Performance Data Recorder
- Power sunroof
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>2</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>3</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>4</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>5</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>6</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>7</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>8</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>9</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>10</sup> Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to my.chevrolet.com/learn/tires or see your dealer. <sup>11</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Corvette Stingray 3LT Coupe shown.

2019  
**CHEVROLET CORVETTE**

**UP TO 755 HP**

**DESIGNED FOR  
EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Every drive is a thrill with 455 horsepower (Stingray), 650 horsepower (Z06) or 755 horsepower (ZR1)

**4G LTE**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Connect to more than just the road with available 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)

**FRAME**

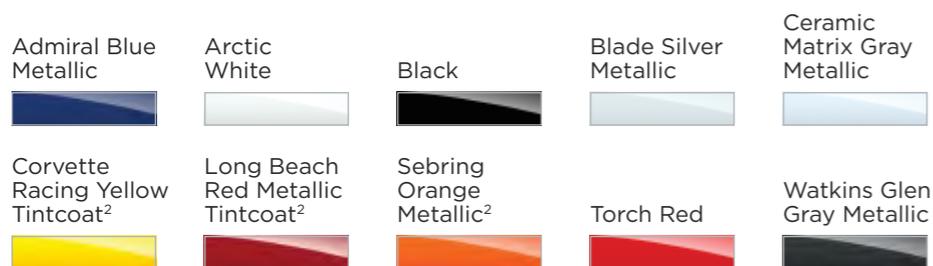
**FLEET MANAGEMENT**

Strong and lightweight aluminum frame structure

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Stingray (Coupe/Convertible)	1LT/2LT/3LT
Grand Sport (Coupe/Convertible)	1LT/2LT/3LT
Z06 (Coupe/Convertible)	1LZ/2LZ/3LZ
ZR1 (Coupe/Convertible)	1ZR/3ZR

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on Stingray Coupe with the 1LT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 4 Airbags³ with Passenger Sensing System
- Active handling stability control
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁴ trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Run-flat summer-only tires⁵

**PERFORMANCE**

- 6.2L LT1 V8 DI engine on Stingray and Grand Sport (455 hp/460 lb.-ft.)
- 6.2L LT4 supercharged V8 DI engine on Z06 (650 hp/650 lb.-ft.)
- 6.2L LT5 supercharged V8 DI engine on ZR1 (755 hp/715 lb.-ft.)
- 7-speed manual transmission with Active Rev Matching
- 4-wheel independent suspension
- Brembo® front and rear performance brakes
- Electronic traction control

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats
- 19-inch front/20-inch rear, 5-split spoke, Silver-painted aluminum, Z51-style wheels with summer-only tires⁵
- Apple CarPlay™⁶ and Android Auto™⁷ compatibility
- Body-color carbon-fiber roof panel
- Bose® premium 9-speaker system
- Carbon-fiber hood
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁸ with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Heated, power-adjustable body-color outside mirrors
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Michelin® Pilot® Super Sport P245/35ZR19 front and P285/30ZR20 rear performance run-flat summer-only tires⁵

- Perforated Mulan leather seating surfaces
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- SiriusXM® Satellite Radio⁹ (limited service trial)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission
- Bose® advanced 10-speaker audio system
- Brake caliper colors
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁸ with 8-inch diagonal touch-screen and Navigation¹⁰
- Competition Sport bucket seats
- Corvette Museum Delivery
- Curb View Camera
- Custom leather stitching
- Custom Leather-Wrapped Interior Package
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Memory Package
- Perforated Napa leather seating surfaces
- Performance Data Recorder and video recorder
- Performance Package (available for Stingray, Grand Sport, Z06 and ZR1)
- Remote Start
- Sueded Microfiber-Wrapped Upper Interior Trim Package

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

1 Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. 2 Premium paint; additional charge. 3 Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. 4 Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. 5 Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to my.chevrolet.com/learn/tires or see your dealer. 6 Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. 7 Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. 8 Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. 9 If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. 10 Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

INTRODUCTION

**CAR**

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# ELECTRIC CAR DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



## 2019 CHEVROLET BOLT EV

Overall length	164 in.
Width	69.5 in.
Overall height	62.8 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	39.7 in./37.9 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	54.6 in./52.8 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	41.6 in./36.5 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	56.6 cu. ft. (with rear seat folded)



## 2019 CHEVROLET VOLT

Overall length	180.4 in.
Width	71.2 in.
Overall height	56.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	37.8 in./35.8 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	56.5 in./53.2 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	42.1 in./34.7 in.
Trunk volume <sup>1</sup>	10.6 cu. ft.



<sup>1</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.



2019 Bolt EV LT shown.

## 2019 CHEVROLET BOLT EV

**56.6 CU. FT.**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Up to 56.6 cu. ft.<sup>1</sup> of maximum cargo space with the rear seat folded

**8 YR/100K**

**FLEET MANAGEMENT**

Battery and electric component coverage for 8 years or 100,000 miles<sup>2</sup>

**238 MILES**

**EFFICIENCY**

Up to a GM-estimated 238 miles of pure electric driving range on a full charge<sup>3</sup>

### AVAILABLE MODELS

LT	2LT
Premier	2LZ

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

*Features based on LT model with 2LT equipment group.*

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 Airbags<sup>5</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>6</sup> trial
- Pedestrian Safety Signal, sound generator
- Rear Vision Camera

#### PERFORMANCE

- 60-kWh lithium-ion propulsion battery
- 120-volt portable charge cord, NEMA 5-15
- Electric drive unit
- Electronic Precision Shift
- Location-Based Charging
- Regen on Demand<sup>™</sup>

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>7</sup> (limited service trial)
- 6-way manual driver and front passenger seat
- 8-inch diagonal Driver Information Center with 3 themes and energy monitors
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™8</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™9</sup> compatibility
- Auxiliary input jack
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>10</sup> with 10.2-inch diagonal LCD color touch-screen
- Covered rear cargo area storage
- Cruise control
- Front console with covered storage and sliding armrest
- Heated, power-adjustable manual-folding outside mirrors
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Keyless Open and Start
- LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- LED taillamps
- Power remote liftgate
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start
- Selfseal<sup>®</sup> puncture-sealing tires

SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>11</sup> (limited service trial)

- Teen Driver
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- USB ports<sup>12</sup> (2)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

*Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.*

- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 7-speaker system
- DC Fast Charge capability, CCS combo
- Dual rear USB charging-only ports<sup>12</sup>
- False cargo floor
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Heated steering wheel and front seats
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Perforated leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Surround Vision, virtual bird's-eye view
- Tire inflator kit
- Wireless charging<sup>13</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

### AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGE

Bolt EV Cargo — Rear Seat Delete Package (See next page for details.)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Whichever comes first. See dealer for details. <sup>3</sup> Estimated 238-mile EV range based on 119 MPGe combined city/highway. Your actual range will vary based on several factors, including temperature, terrain and driving technique. <sup>4</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>5</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>6</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>7</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>8</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>9</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>10</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>11</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>12</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>13</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





Shown with equipment from Knapheide Manufacturing Company and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.



2018 model shown.

## BOLT EV CARGO OPTION

Transform the Bolt EV into Bolt EV Cargo with the Rear Seat Delete Package (RPO: K1T), which offers approximately 66 cu. ft. of cargo space<sup>1</sup>. Manufactured as an incomplete vehicle, the cargo option is based off the LT model, with the following deletions:

- Rear seat, upper and lower
- Rear carpeting
- Rear-seat side-impact airbags<sup>2</sup> and airbag trim
- 120-volt charge cord
- Rear package shelf
- 17-inch alloy wheels (replacing 16-inch steel wheels)

This option requires a rear cargo upfit through an approved upfitter. Specialty Vehicle Manufacturers currently slated to ship-thru and upfit this option include Adrian Steel and Knapheide. Visit [adriansteel.com](http://adriansteel.com) and [knapheide.com](http://knapheide.com) for details.

## EASY CHARGING

With the available 240-volt charging unit (professional installation required), simply plug in Bolt EV so it's charged up and ready to take care of business. Plus, with Location-Based Charging, you can delay charging to take advantage of any available off-peak electricity rates.

## AVAILABLE DC FAST CHARGING

With available DC Fast Charging, it's possible to get up to 90 miles of range in about 30 minutes of charge time<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> With Rear Seat Delete Package. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>3</sup> Charging rate varies based on output of the charge unit, vehicle settings and outside temperature.



2019 Volt LT shown.

2019  
**CHEVROLET VOLT**

**53 EV MILES**

**EFFICIENCY**

Volt delivers up to a GM-estimated 53 pure electric miles and 420 total miles<sup>1</sup> (total range based on a full charge and full tank of gas)

**RANGE**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

When Volt's battery gets low on charge, the gas-powered generator seamlessly engages to help keep you going

**SECURE**

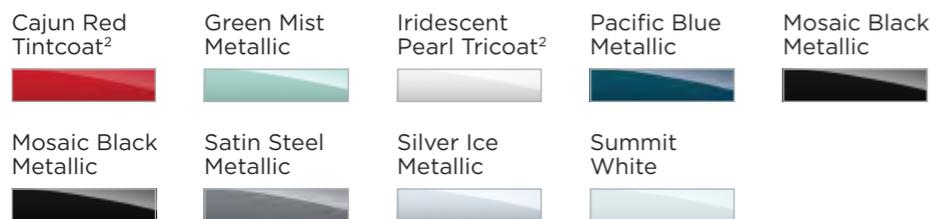
**SAFETY**

Available advanced safety technologies include Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

LT	2LT
Premier	2LZ

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on LT model with 2LT equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 10 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Auto-learn Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert
- HD Rear Vision Camera
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>4</sup> trial
- Remote panic alarm
- Theft-deterrent system with immobilizer

**PERFORMANCE**

- Electric drive (149 hp/294 lb.-ft.)
- 1.5L Range Extender 4-cylinder engine with Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing
- 18.4-kWh Lithium-Ion battery propulsion system
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> Electronic Stability Control System

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>5</sup> (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 8-inch diagonal color, reconfigurable driver display
- 12-volt power outlets (2), front and rear
- 120-volt portable charge cord
- Ambient LED interior lighting
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™6</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™7</sup> compatibility
- Chevrolet Infotainment System 3 Plus<sup>8</sup> with 8-inch diagonal HD color touch-screen (includes energy information)
- Covered storage for charge cord
- Drive mode control switch (with Normal, Sport, Mountain and Hold modes)
- Keyless Open and Start
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- LED headlamps
- Location-Based Charging
- Pedestrian safety signal

- Regen on Demand<sup>™</sup>
- Single-zone automatic climate control
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>9</sup> (limited service trial)
- Steering wheel-mounted controls for phone, audio and cruise
- Teen Driver
- Tire inflation kit
- USB ports<sup>10</sup> (2)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2-way power driver lumbar control
- 6-way power driver seat
- 7.2-kWh high-voltage charger
- Automatic heated front seats
- Automatic heated steering wheel
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Premium 8-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System 3 Plus<sup>8</sup> with 8-inch diagonal HD color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Collision Alert
- Heated, power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Illuminated vanity mirrors on front visors
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Smartphone interface, vehicle entry, start and operation
- Switchable Adaptive Cruise Control
- Wireless charging<sup>12</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> GM-estimated 53-mile range based on 106 MPGe combined city/highway (electric); 367-mile extended range based on 42 MPG combined city/highway (gas). Assumes fully charged vehicle. Your actual range will vary based on several factors including temperature, terrain and driving conditions. <sup>2</sup> Premium color; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>4</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>5</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>6</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible smartphone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>7</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>8</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>9</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>11</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>12</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some devices have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

**CAR**

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# We're in the utilities that work for your business business.



2019 Chevrolet Traverse



2019 GMC Yukon

## SMALL/COMPACT CROSSOVER

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Trax

Buick Encore

GMC Terrain

Buick Envision

Chevrolet Equinox

Cadillac XT4

Cadillac XT5

## MIDSIZE SUV

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Blazer

GMC Acadia

Buick Enclave

Chevrolet Traverse

## FULL-SIZE SUV

Dimensions and Capacities

GMC Yukon

GMC Yukon XL

Chevrolet Tahoe

Chevrolet Suburban

Chevrolet Suburban HD

Cadillac Escalade

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# SMALL/COMPACT CROSSOVER DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



## 2019 CHEVROLET TRAX

Overall length	167.6 in.
Width	69.9 in.
Overall height (FWD/AWD)	64.9 in./65.2 in. (LS) 66 in./66.3 in. (LT) 66.1 in./66.5 in. (Premier)
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	39.6 in./38.8 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	54.1 in./52.8 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	40.8 in./35.7 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	48.4 cu. ft.



## 2019 GMC TERRAIN

Overall length	182.3 in.
Width	72.4 in.
Overall height	65.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	40 in./38.5 in.
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	57.2 in./55.6 in.
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	40.9 in./39.7 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	63.3 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	3,500 lbs. (w/2.0L Turbo engine)



## 2019 BUICK ENCORE

Overall length	168.4 in.
Width	69.8 in.
Overall height	65.2 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	39.5 in./38.7 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	54.1 in./52.5 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	40.8 in./35.7 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	48.4 cu. ft.



## 2019 BUICK ENVISION

Overall length	183.7 in.
Width	72.4 in.
Overall height	66.8 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	40 in./38.5 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	57 in./55.8 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	40.9 in./37.5 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	57.3 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	1,500 lbs.

<sup>1</sup> With rear seat folded. Cargo capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.

# SMALL/COMPACT CROSSOVER DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



## 2019 CHEVROLET EQUINOX

Overall length	183.1 in.
Width	72.6 in.
Overall height	65.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	40 in./38.5 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	57.2 in./55.5 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	40.9 in./39.7 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	63.5 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup>	3,500 lbs. (w/2.0L Turbo engine)



## 2019 CADILLAC XT4

Overall length	181 in.
Width	76.6 in.
Overall height	64 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	39.3 in./38.3 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	57 in./55.1 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	40.8 in./39.5 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	48.9 cu. ft.



## 2019 CADILLAC XT5

Overall length	189.5 in.
Width	75 in.
Overall height	66 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	38.4 in./36 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	58.3 in./56.2 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	41.2 in./39.5 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	63 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	3,500 lbs.



<sup>1</sup> With rear seat folded. Cargo capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.



2019 Trax LT shown.

2019  
**CHEVROLET TRAX**

**48.4 CU. FT.**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Fold-flat front passenger seat and up to 48.4 cu. ft. of cargo space<sup>1</sup>

**1.4L TURBO**

**EFFICIENCY**

Efficiently powerful, with a standard 1.4L Turbo engine that offers 138 hp, plus available AWD

**CONNECT**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Standard Apple CarPlay<sup>TM2</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup> compatibility help keep drivers in command

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

LS FWD or AWD	1LS
LT FWD or AWD	1LT
Premier FWD or AWD	1LZ

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on LS FWD model with 1LS equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 10 Airbags<sup>5</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>6</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

**PERFORMANCE**

- 1.4L Turbo engine (138 hp/148 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock front disc/rear drum brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 3.5-inch diagonal Driver Information Center
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>7</sup> (limited service trial)
- 4-way manual driver seat
- 6-speaker audio system
- 12-volt power outlet
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay<sup>TM2</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup> compatibility
- Auxiliary input jack
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>8</sup> for select phones
- Cargo area lighting
- Cargo security cover
- Cargo storage tray (rear)
- Cargo tie-down rings (4)
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>9</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Fold-flat front passenger seat
- Halogen headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Power door locks
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and phone controls
- USB ports<sup>10</sup> (2)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 6-way power driver seat
- 110-volt power outlet
- Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 7-speaker system
- Cruise control
- Deluxe Cloth/leatherette seating
- Fog lamps
- Forward Collision Alert
- Heated front seats
- Heated outside mirrors
- Keyless Open and Start
- Lane Departure Warning
- Leatherette seating
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Power-sliding sunroof
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Start
- Roof-mounted side rails
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>11</sup> (limited service trial)
- Storage drawer under front passenger seat
- Visors with illuminated vanity mirrors

**AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGE**

Fleet Convenience Package (includes cruise control, 6-way power driver seat and deep-tinted rear windows and liftgate glass)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> With rear seat folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>3</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android<sup>™</sup> 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>4</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>5</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>6</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>7</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>8</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>9</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>11</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved.



2019 Encore Essence shown.

2019  
**BUICK ENCORE**

**48.4 CU. FT.**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Offers up to 48.4 cu. ft.<sup>1</sup> of storage, with a flat-fold front passenger seat and 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat

**4G LTE**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Buick Infotainment System<sup>2</sup> with 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>3</sup> and Apple CarPlay<sup>™4</sup>/Android Auto<sup>™5</sup> compatibility

**1.4L TURBO**

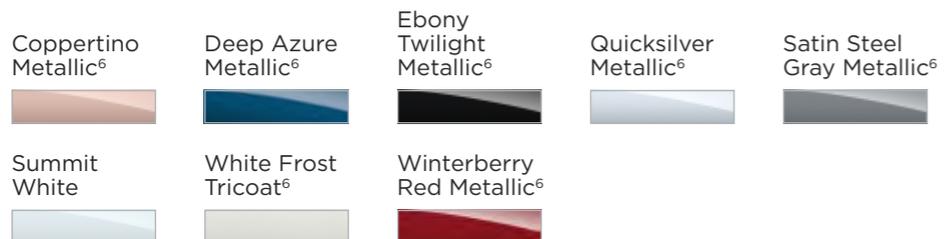
**EFFICIENCY**

Efficiently powerful, with a standard 1.4L Turbo engine that offers 138 hp, plus available AWD

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Preferred FWD or AWD	1SB
Sport Touring FWD or AWD	1SH
Essence FWD or AWD	1SL

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on FWD Preferred model with 1SB equipment group unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 10 Airbags<sup>7</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>8</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

**PERFORMANCE**

- 1.4L ECOTEC<sup>®</sup> Turbo engine (138 hp/148 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>3</sup> (limited service trial)
- 4.2-inch diagonal multi-color Driver Information Center
- 6-speaker audio system
- 6-way power driver seat with manual recline and power lumbar adjustment
- 18-inch aluminum wheels with Light Argent pockets
- 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™4</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™5</sup> compatibility
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>9</sup> for select phones
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>2</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Buick QuietTuning<sup>®</sup> with Active Noise Cancellation
- Capless fuel fill
- Cargo shade
- Cruise control
- Fold-flat front passenger seat
- Halogen projector-beam headlamps
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with mounted controls
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up

- Single-zone manual climate control
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>10</sup> (limited service trial)
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- USB ports<sup>11</sup> (2)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 1.4L Turbo engine with Stop/Start technology (153 hp/177 lb.-ft.)
- 18-inch chrome-plated wheels
- 120-volt power outlet
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Premium Audio System
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>2</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>12</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Heated front seats with driver memory
- Heated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- In-vehicle Air Ionizer
- Lane Departure Warning
- LED headlamps
- Power moonroof
- Rainsense<sup>™</sup> wipers
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear spoiler
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Universal Home Remote

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> With second row folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>3</sup> Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model, conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>4</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>5</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android<sup>™</sup> 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>6</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>7</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>8</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>9</sup> Go to my.buick.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>10</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>11</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>12</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

**SUV/  
CROSSOVER**

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Terrain SLT shown.

## 2019 GMC TERRAIN

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies including Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking

### 4G LTE

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>1</sup> helps drivers stay connected on the go

### 2.0L TURBO

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available 2.0L Turbo offering 252 hp and 260 lb.-ft. of torque

### AVAILABLE MODELS

SLE FWD or AWD	3SA
SLE Diesel FWD or AWD	3SB
SLT FWD or AWD	4SA
SLT Diesel FWD or AWD	4SB
Denali FWD or AWD	5SA

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Blue Steel Metallic <sup>2</sup>	Coppertino Metallic <sup>2</sup>	Ebony Twilight Metallic <sup>2</sup>	Graphite Gray Metallic <sup>2</sup>	Quicksilver Metallic <sup>2</sup>
Red Quartz Tintcoat <sup>2</sup>	Satin Steel Metallic <sup>2</sup>	Smokey Quartz Metallic <sup>2</sup>	Summit White	

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on FWD SLE model with 3SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>4</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

#### PERFORMANCE

- 1.5L Turbo engine (170 hp/203 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 9-speed automatic transmission

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>1</sup> (limited service trial)
- 4-way manual driver and front passenger seat
- 12-volt power outlets (2)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Apple CarPlay™<sup>5</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>6</sup> compatibility
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Electronic Precision Shift
- Fold-flat front passenger seat
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps with signature lighting
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>8</sup>
- Remote Panic Alarm
- Teen Driver
- USB ports<sup>9</sup> (4)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 1.6L Turbo Diesel engine (137 hp/240 lb.-ft.)
- 2.0L Turbo engine (252 hp/260 lb.-ft.)
- 8-way power driver seat with 2-way power lumbar
- 110-volt power outlet
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>10</sup>
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated, power-adjustable, auto-dimming, manual-folding outside mirrors with integrated LED turn signal indicators
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- High-definition Rear Vision Camera
- High-definition Surround Vision
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Luggage rack
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Start
- Safety Alert Seat
- SiriusXM® Satellite Radio<sup>11</sup> (limited service trial)
- SkyScape® sunroof
- Trailer equipment with trailer hitch
- Universal Home Remote
- Wireless charging (owner must supply adapter)<sup>12</sup>

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>4</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>5</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>6</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>7</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>8</sup> Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. <sup>9</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>10</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>11</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>12</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gmc.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Envision Essence shown.

2019  
**BUICK ENVISION**

**SECURE**

**SAFETY**

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Automatic Braking, can help provide added driving confidence

**REFINED**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Available Head-Up Display, heated and ventilated seats and heated steering wheel

**CONNECT**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Standard Buick Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with Apple CarPlay<sup>TM2</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup> compatibility help keep you connected on the go

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Preferred FWD or AWD	1SD
Essence FWD or AWD	1SL
Premium AWD	1SN
Premium II AWD	1SP

**EXTERIOR COLORS**

Bronze Alloy Metallic <sup>4</sup>	Chili Red Metallic <sup>4</sup>	Ebony Twilight Metallic <sup>4</sup>
Galaxy Silver Metallic <sup>4</sup>	Satin Steel Metallic <sup>4</sup>	Summit White

**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on Preferred FWD model with the 1SD equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 10 Airbags<sup>5</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>6</sup> trial
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

**PERFORMANCE**

- 2.5L I-4 engine (197 hp/192 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>7</sup> (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats
- 60/40 split-folding, reclining/sliding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay<sup>TM2</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup> compatibility
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Buick QuietTuning<sup>®</sup> with Active Noise Cancellation
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Fog lamps
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Heated front seats
- Heated, power-adjustable, auto-dimming, manual-folding outside mirrors
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps with LED signature lighting accents
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up/-Down
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- Universal Home Remote
- USB ports<sup>9</sup> (4)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.0L Turbo engine paired with a 9-speed automatic transmission (252 hp/260 lb.-ft.)
- 8-inch diagonal customizable Driver Information Center in cluster
- 110-volt power outlet
- Air Ionizer
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bi-functional LED headlamps with LED signatures
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Premium Audio System
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Head-Up Display
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- HiPer Strut front suspension
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Intelligent All-Wheel Drive with active twin-clutch
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with Navigation<sup>10</sup>
- Perforated leather-appointed seating
- Rainsense<sup>TM</sup> wipers
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Ventilated and cooled front seats
- Wireless charging<sup>11</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. <sup>2</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>3</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android<sup>TM</sup> 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>4</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>5</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>6</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>7</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>8</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>9</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>10</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>11</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.



2019 Equinox Premier shown.

## 2019 CHEVROLET EQUINOX

### 63.5 CU. FT.

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

60/40 split-folding rear seat folds flat to create up to 63.5 cu. ft. of cargo space<sup>1</sup>

### 1.5L TURBO

#### EFFICIENCY

Standard 1.5L Turbo engine provides loads of low-end torque for confident city/highway driving

### CONNECT

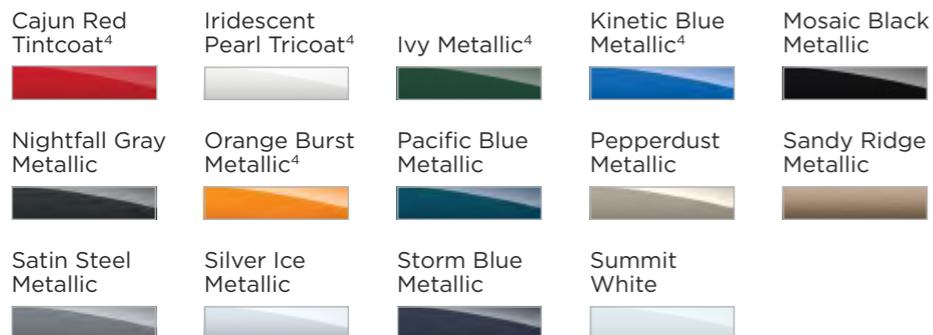
#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Offering purposeful technologies, including Apple CarPlay<sup>TM2</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup> compatibility

### AVAILABLE MODELS

LS FWD or AWD	1LS
LT FWD or AWD	2FL/1LT/2LT/3LT
Premier FWD or AWD	1LZ/2LZ/3LZ

### EXTERIOR COLORS



**1** With second row folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. **2** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **3** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android<sup>TM</sup> 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **4** Premium paint; additional charge. **5** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **6** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. **7** Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **8** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **9** Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. **10** If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. **11** Not compatible with all devices. **12** Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. **13** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2FL FWD model.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>5</sup>
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>6</sup> trial
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera

#### PERFORMANCE

- 1.5L Turbo engine (170 hp/203 lb.-ft.)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Stop/Start technology

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>7</sup> (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver seat with power lumbar
- 12-volt power outlet (2)
- Apple CarPlay<sup>TM2</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup> compatibility
- Cargo-area second-row seat release levers
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>9</sup>
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>10</sup> (limited service trial)
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Teen Driver
- USB ports<sup>11</sup> (4)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 1.6L Turbo-Diesel engine (137 hp/240 lb.-ft.)
- 2.0L Turbo engine (252 hp/260 lb.-ft.)
- 8-way power front passenger seat
- 120-volt power outlet
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 7-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>12</sup>
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Fog lamps
- Front center storage bin with 2 additional USB ports<sup>11</sup>, SD Card reader and auxiliary input jack
- Hands-free power liftgate
- HD Radio<sup>TM</sup>
- Heated front seats
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Heated steering wheel
- LED headlamps and taillamps
- Memory settings for driver seat and outside mirrors
- Panoramic sunroof with power sunshade
- Perforated leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Rear cargo cover, cloth
- Remote Start
- Roof-mounted side rails
- Safety Alert Seat
- Surround Vision
- Switchable AWD
- Universal Home Remote
- Ventilated front seats
- Wireless charging<sup>13</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





2018 model shown.

### NEW FLEET-EXCLUSIVE TRIM WITH SAFETY PACKAGE

New for 2019, the Equinox 2FL model (based on Equinox LT FWD and AWD) was designed with fleet customers in mind and includes safety features tailored specifically to fleet needs. It offers a standard Fleet Safety Package that includes 6 advanced safety technologies, plus a leather-wrapped steering wheel and the convenience of IntelliBeam headlamps. This fleet-exclusive package is the perfect way to enhance the already well-equipped LT model for business needs.



### CONFIDENCE FOR EVERY MILE

Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Front Pedestrian Braking, Forward Collision Alert, and Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert help detect and prevent hazards on the road.

### INTELLIBEAM HEADLAMPS

This technology automatically switches on the high beams when driving conditions become too dark and reverts to low beams when it detects an approaching vehicle.

### LEATHER-WRAPPED STEERING WHEEL

A leather-wrapped steering wheel offers a premium touch and conveniently puts audio, phone and Driver Information Center controls at your fingertips.



2019 XT4 Premium Luxury shown.

2019  
**CADILLAC XT4**

**COMFORT**

**DESIGNED FOR  
EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Rich in space and features, such as available ventilated and massaging front seats to satisfy your drivers

**2.0L TURBO**

**EFFICIENCY**

A standard 2.0L Turbo engine offers strong torque responsiveness and sophisticated technologies

**4G LTE**

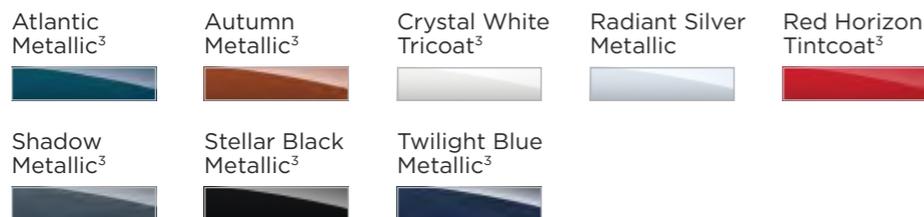
**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> and 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> help keep occupants connected

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Luxury FWD or AWD	1SB/1SC
Premium Luxury FWD or AWD	1SD/1SE
Sport FWD or AWD	1SF/1SG

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on Luxury model with the 1SB equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 8 Airbags<sup>4</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- HD Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist

**PERFORMANCE**

- 2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine (237 hp/258 lb.-ft.)
- 9-speed automatic transmission
- Drive Mode Selector
- Electronic Precision Shift
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> traction control
- Stop/Start technology with disable switch

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> (limited service trial)
- 4.2-inch diagonal color reconfigurable Driver Information Center
- 6-way power front passenger seat
- 8-way power driver seat
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™6</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™7</sup> compatibility
- Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color information display
- Capless fuel fill
- Keyless Open and Start
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- LED headlamps and taillamps
- Near Field Communication mobile device pairing
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>8</sup>
- Rotary infotainment controller
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>9</sup> (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- USB ports<sup>10</sup> (4)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 8-inch diagonal color reconfigurable Driver Information Center
- 8-way power front passenger seat
- Active Sport Suspension with Continuous Damping Control
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic heated steering wheel
- Automatic Parking Assist with Braking
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Centerpoint<sup>®</sup> Surround Sound 13-Speaker System
- Cabin Air Ionizer
- Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Hands-free power liftgate with programmable memory height
- HD Surround Vision
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Massage feature for front seats
- Power tilt and slide dual panel sunroof
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Wireless charging<sup>12</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>2</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>3</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>6</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>7</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android<sup>™</sup> 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>8</sup> Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. <sup>9</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>11</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>12</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.cadillac.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

**SUV/  
CROSSOVER**

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 XT5 Premium Luxury shown.

## 2019 CADILLAC XT5

### PREMIUM

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Authentic materials and premium features, carefully curated for comfort

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies can help provide added confidence

### CONNECTED

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with Apple CarPlay™<sup>2</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>3</sup> compatibility

### AVAILABLE MODELS

XT5 FWD or AWD	1SA/1SB
Luxury FWD or AWD	1SC/1SD
Premium Luxury FWD or AWD	1SE/1SF
Platinum AWD	1SH

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Bronze Dune Metallic <sup>4</sup>	Crystal White Tricoat <sup>4</sup>	Dark Granite Metallic <sup>4</sup>	Dark Mocha Metallic <sup>4</sup>	Harbor Blue Metallic <sup>4</sup>
Manhattan Noir Metallic	Radiant Silver Metallic	Red Horizon Tintcoat <sup>4</sup>	Shadow Metallic <sup>4</sup>	Stellar Black Metallic <sup>4</sup>

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on XT5 model with the 1SA equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 7 Airbags<sup>5</sup>
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>6</sup> trial
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 3.6L V6 engine (310 hp/271 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Stop/Start technology

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>7</sup> (limited service trial)
- 5.7-inch diagonal color Driver Information Center
- 6-way power front passenger seat
- 8-way power driver seat
- 40/20/40 tri-folding, sliding and reclining rear seat with cargo area release
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Apple CarPlay™<sup>2</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>3</sup> compatibility
- Bose® premium 8-speaker system
- Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color information display
- Capless fuel fill
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Power liftgate with programmable memory height
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>8</sup>
- SiriusXM® Satellite Radio<sup>9</sup> (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- USB ports<sup>10</sup> (4)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 8-inch diagonal color Driver Information Center
- 8-way power front passenger seat
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Advanced Security Package
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose® Studio Surround Sound 14-speaker system
- Cadillac user experience<sup>1</sup> with Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Hands-free power liftgate with programmable memory height
- Head-Up Display
- Heated front seats
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- LED headlamps
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Performance suspension with driver-selectable modes
- Rainsense™ wipers
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Surround Vision
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- UltraView® power sunroof
- Ventilated front seats
- Wireless charging<sup>12</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>2</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>3</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>4</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>5</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>6</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>7</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>8</sup> Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. <sup>9</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>11</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>12</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.cadillac.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# MIDSIZE SUV DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



## 2019 CHEVROLET BLAZER

Overall length	N/A
Width	N/A
Overall height	N/A
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	N/A
Shoulder room (front/rear)	N/A
Leg room (front/rear)	N/A
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	N/A
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	4,500 lbs. (w/3.6L V6 engine)



## 2019 BUICK ENCLAVE

Overall length	204.3 in.
Width	78.8 in.
Overall height	69.6 in.
Max. seating capacity	7
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	41 in./39.9 in./37.6 in.
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	62.4 in./61.7 in./57.3 in.
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	41.2 in./38.9 in./33.5 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	97.6 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	5,000 lbs.



## 2019 GMC ACADIA

Overall length	193.6 in.
Width	75.4 in.
Overall height	66 in.
Max. seating capacity	7
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	40.3 in./39.6 in./37.2 in.
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	59.4 in./58.7 in./54.3 in.
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	41 in./39.7 in./31.1 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	79 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	4,000 lbs. (w/3.6L V6 engine)



## 2019 CHEVROLET TRAVERSE

Overall length	204.3 in.
Width	78.6 in.
Overall height	70.7 in.
Max. seating capacity	8
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	41.3 in./40 in./38.2 in.
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	62.1 in./62.2 in./57.5 in.
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	41 in./38.4 in./33.5 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	98.2 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	5,000 lbs. (w/3.6L V6 engine)

<sup>1</sup> With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> With available (V92) Trailering Package. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.



Preproduction 2019 model shown with optional equipment. Actual production model may vary.

2019

## ALL-NEW CHEVROLET BLAZER

AVAILABLE EARLY 2019

### THE ULTIMATE COMBINATION OF VERSATILITY, COMFORT AND STYLE

Introducing the all-new 2019 Blazer. It's an SUV with attitude. One that blends luxury styling with SUV versatility. It's the perfect utility vehicle for just about any business need.

#### SUV VERSATILITY

A two-row midsize SUV, Blazer offers the versatility that fleets need for both passengers and cargo. There's plenty of room to seat 5, and its second row can be moved back for more rear-seat leg room, forward for extra cargo area space, reclined for added rear-seat head room or folded flat to accommodate larger cargo.

Storage solutions range from elegantly simple to technologically advanced. Small items, such as keys or a phone, can be stored in an electronic-locking glove box that can be secured by entering a 4-digit PIN. Hidden underfloor cargo area storage and cargo area push hooks, designed to fasten bags and help prevent them from sliding while the vehicle is in motion, also come standard.

Standard for RS and Premier, Blazer offers a Chevrolet-first Cargo Management System. It uses a rail system with an adjustable cargo fence that segments the area to contain items of various sizes and restrict their movement when the vehicle is in motion. The cargo fence can be removed, retracted and secured beneath the load floor when not in use.

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

Modern and sophisticated inside and out, Blazer has a road presence that's hard to ignore. Each trim is distinguishable with unique design details, including highly styled and distinctly different interiors. Varied grille designs and available 20- and 21-inch wheel options take the customization even further.

A spacious, driver-focused interior features conveniently located controls to help drivers remain comfortable. An available hands-free power liftgate with bowtie logo projection, available automatic heated and ventilated front seats, and an available automatic heated steering wheel offer added comfort and convenience. And drivers can stay connected on the go with up to 6 USB ports<sup>1</sup> and available wireless charging<sup>2</sup> (owner must supply an adapter) that let them keep their compatible devices charged.

#### PERFORMANCE

Blazer backs its bold attitude with a great balance of performance and efficiency. An ECOTEC<sup>®</sup> 2.5L 4-cylinder engine comes standard and a 3.6L V6 engine is available. Both engines feature Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing and are mated to a 9-speed automatic transmission.

All trims equipped with the 3.6L V6 engine will offer all-wheel drive (AWD), which includes driver-controlled Traction Select and Switchable AWD that lets the driver switch between front-wheel drive and AWD when conditions dictate — without having to stop the vehicle. A twin-clutch Advanced AWD system is offered on Blazer RS and Blazer Premier.

<sup>1</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>2</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see [my.chevrolet.com/learn](http://my.chevrolet.com/learn) or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Acadia SLT-2 shown.

2019  
**GMC ACADIA**

**VERSATILE**  
DESIGNED FOR  
EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

5-, 6- and 7-passenger seating options and exceptional cargo space

**ADVANCED**  
EFFICIENCY

Lightweight and maneuverable, plus Active Grille Shutters and Stop/Start technology

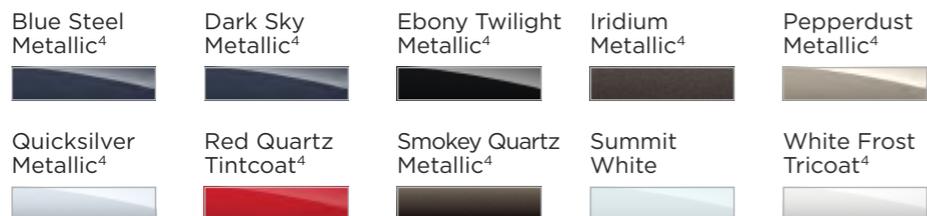
**INFORMED**  
DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Standard GMC Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with Apple CarPlay<sup>TM2</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup> compatibility

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

SLE-1 FWD or AWD	3SA
SLE-2 FWD or AWD	3SB
SLT-1 FWD or AWD	4SA
SLT-2 FWD or AWD	4SB
Denali FWD or AWD	5SA

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on SLE-1 model with the 3SA equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 8 Airbags<sup>5</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>6</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

**PERFORMANCE**

- 2.5L 4-cylinder engine (193 hp/188 lb.-ft.)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Stop/Start technology

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>7</sup> (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 7-passenger seating (2+3+2)
- Active Grille Shutters
- Apple CarPlay<sup>TM2</sup> and Android Auto<sup>TM3</sup> compatibility
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Rear console storage drawer
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>8</sup>
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>9</sup> (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- USB ports<sup>10</sup> (5)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (310 hp/271 lb.-ft.)
- 5-passenger seating (2+3)
- 6-passenger seating (2+2+2)
- 8-inch diagonal Customizable Driver Display
- 8-way power front seats
- 120-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic heated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Premium 8-Speaker System
- Dual SkyScape<sup>®</sup> sunroof
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated second-row seats (outboard seating positions only)
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps
- Hitch Guidance
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Perforated, leather-appointed seating
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Surround Vision
- Traction Select

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>2</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>3</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android<sup>TM</sup> 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>4</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>5</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>6</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>7</sup> Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model, conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>8</sup> Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. <sup>9</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>11</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

**SUV/  
CROSSOVER**

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Enclave Essence shown.

2019  
**BUICK ENCLAVE**

**SECURE**

**SAFETY**

Standard advanced safety technologies include Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert and Rear Cross Traffic Alert

**4G LTE**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Standard Buick Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> and 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> help keep drivers connected

**97.6 CU. FT.**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Up to 97.6 cu. ft. of max cargo space<sup>3</sup>, plus hidden under floor rear storage

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Essence FWD or AWD	1SL
Premium FWD or AWD	1SN
Avenir FWD or AWD	1SP

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on Essence FWD model with the 1SL equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 7 Airbags<sup>5</sup>
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>6</sup> trial
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert
- Traction control

**PERFORMANCE**

- 3.6L V6 engine (310 hp/266 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 9-speed automatic transmission

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>2</sup> (limited service trial)
- 4.2-inch diagonal enhanced, multi-color Driver Information Center
- 60/40 split-folding third-row bench
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™7</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™8</sup> compatibility
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Buick QuietTuning<sup>®</sup> with Active Noise Cancellation
- Cruise control
- Electronic Precision Shift
- Hands-free power liftgate with LED tri-shield logo projection
- Heated, 8-way power driver seat and 6-way power front passenger with lumbar control
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors with auto-dimming driver-side and integrated turn signal indicators
- Headlamps with LED signatures
- Integrated roof-mounted side rails
- In-vehicle Air Ionizer

- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- Remote Start
- Second-row captain's chairs
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>9</sup> (limited service trial)
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Universal Home Remote
- USB ports<sup>10</sup> (6)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 20-inch polished wheels (AWD models)
- 120-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Bose<sup>®</sup> 10-speaker audio system
- Buick Infotainment System<sup>1</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated, power-adjustable, power-folding outside mirrors
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Memory settings for driver's seat, power steering column and mirrors
- Power 60/40 split-folding third-row bench
- Power dual moonroof with rear fixed skylight
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Second-row heated seats
- Surround Vision
- Trailer Package (includes heavy-duty engine cooling system and trailer hitch)
- Wireless charging<sup>12</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>2</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>3</sup> With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>4</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>5</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>6</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>7</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>8</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android<sup>™</sup> 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>9</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>11</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>12</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.buick.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

**SUV/  
CROSSOVER**

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Traverse LT shown.

## 2019 CHEVROLET TRAVERSE

### CONNECT

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Apple CarPlay™<sup>1</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>2</sup> compatibility help keep drivers in command

### 5 YR/100K

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile powertrain limited warranty<sup>3</sup>

### 98.2 CU. FT.

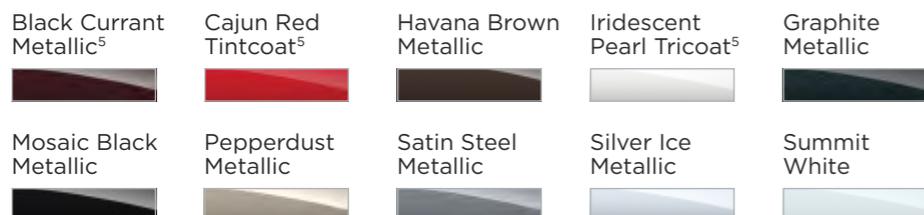
#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Up to 98.2 cu. ft. of max. cargo space<sup>4</sup>, plus hidden underfloor rear storage

### AVAILABLE MODELS

LS FWD or AWD	1FL/1LS
LT Cloth FWD or AWD	2FL/1LT
LT Leather FWD or AWD	3LT
RS FWD or AWD	2LT
Premier FWD or AWD	1LZ
High Country AWD	2LZ

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS FWD model with 1FL equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 7 Airbags<sup>6</sup>
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>7</sup> trial
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

#### PERFORMANCE

- 3.6L V6 engine (310 hp/266 lb.-ft.)
- 9-speed automatic transmission
- Intelligent Stop/Start technology
- Traction Mode Select

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)
- 8-passenger seating with second-row 60/40 flat-folding split-bench seat
- 8-way power driver seat with power lumbar
- 60/40 flat-folding split-bench third-row seat
- Apple CarPlay™<sup>1</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>2</sup> compatibility
- Capless fuel fill
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>9</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Enhanced Smart Slide® second-row seating
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- LED taillamps
- Premium Cloth seats
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>10</sup>
- Teen Driver
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- USB ports<sup>11</sup> (6)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.0L Turbo engine (257 hp/295 lb.-ft.)
- 7-passenger seating (second-row bucket seats)
- 110-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic heated steering wheel
- Bose® premium 10-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>9</sup> with articulating 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen, includes additional USB port<sup>11</sup>
- Dual SkyScape® power sunroof
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Hands-free power liftgate with Chevrolet emblem projection
- Heated front- and second-row seats
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED D-optic headlamps
- Power-folding third row
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Remote Start
- Surround Vision
- Switchable AWD
- Twin-clutch Advanced AWD
- Ventilated front seats
- Wireless charging<sup>12</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>2</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>3</sup> Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars or trucks solely for use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year, model year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for details. <sup>4</sup> With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>5</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>6</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>7</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>8</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>9</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>10</sup> Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. <sup>11</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>12</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





2018 model shown.

## CAPABILITY IS ITS BUSINESS

Offering up to 98.2 cu. ft. of cargo space<sup>1,2</sup> and technologies to help keep drivers connected when away from the office, the 2019 Traverse isn't just an SUV — it's the way fleets do business.

### TWO FLEET-SPECIFIC TRIMS

Traverse was designed with business needs in mind, offering two trims tailored to fleets — the 1FL model (based on Traverse LS FWD and AWD) and the 2FL model (based on Traverse LT Cloth FWD and AWD). They offer technologies and features to help drivers stay safe while giving them added comfort.

1FL EQUIPMENT GROUP <i>Includes LS model standard content, plus:</i>	2FL EQUIPMENT GROUP <i>Includes LT Cloth model standard content, plus:</i>
8-way power driver seat with power lumbar	110-volt power outlet
Rear Park Assist	Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
	Rear Cross Traffic Alert
	Rear Park Assist
	Available 8-passenger seating

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

### VERSATILE INTERIOR THAT FITS YOUR NEEDS

Traverse offers versatility for both cargo and passengers, with available seating for up to 8 and a Smart Slide<sup>®</sup> second-row seat on the passenger side that can be moved and angled forward, with an empty forward-facing child seat in place installed using the LATCH system, allowing passengers easy access to the spacious third row.

Items can be discretely stashed throughout the vehicle, including in the 3.2 cu. ft. of hidden space<sup>2</sup> beneath the cargo-area floor and in a second-row storage bin behind the center console. The available 8-inch diagonal center stack touch-screen also slides upward to reveal a hidden storage compartment and a USB port<sup>3</sup>. To help keep things secure, the compartment can be locked by entering a four-digit PIN.

### SEAMLESS CONNECTIVITY CREATES A MOBILE OFFICE

Traverse offers drivers many features they need to help them stay connected and informed, including Apple CarPlay<sup>™4</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™5</sup> compatibility, 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>6</sup> and Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>7</sup> for select phones that enables voice-activated calling.

Not only can drivers bring their devices with them, but they can keep them powered with up to 9 charging locations, including up to 7 USB ports<sup>3</sup>, an available 110-volt outlet and available wireless charging<sup>8</sup> (owner must supply adapter).

**1** With second and third rows folded. **2** Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. **3** Not compatible with all devices. **4** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **5** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android<sup>™</sup> 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **6** Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **7** Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. **8** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.



# FULL-SIZE SUV DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



## 2019 GMC YUKON

Overall length	203.9 in.
Width	80.5 in.
Overall height	74.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	9
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./38.7 in./38.1 in.
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.8 in./65.1 in./62.6 in.
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39 in./24.8 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	94.7 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	8,500 lbs. (w/5.3L V8 engine)



## 2019 GMC YUKON XL

Overall length	224.4 in.
Width	80.5 in.
Overall height	74.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	9
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./39.1 in./38.5 in.
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.8 in./65.1 in./62.6 in.
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39.7 in./34.5 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	121.7 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	8,300 lbs. (w/5.3L V8 engine)



## 2019 CHEVROLET TAHOE

Overall length	204 in.
Width	80.5 in.
Overall height	74.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	9
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./38.7 in./38.1 in.
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.8 in./65.1 in./62.6 in.
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39 in./24.8 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	94.7 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	8,600 lbs. (w/5.3L V8 engine)



<sup>1</sup> With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.



# FULL-SIZE SUV DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2018 model shown.



## 2019 CHEVROLET SUBURBAN

Overall length	224.4 in.
Width	80.5 in.
Overall height	74.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	9
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./39.1 in./38.5 in.
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.8 in./65.1 in./62.6 in.
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39.7 in./34.5 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	121.7 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	8,300 lbs. (w/5.3L V8 engine)

## 2019 CHEVROLET SUBURBAN HD

Overall length	224 in.
Width	80.5 in.
Overall height	75.6 in.
Max. seating capacity	9
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./39.1 in./38.5 in.
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.8 in./65.1 in./62.6 in.
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39.7 in./34.5 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	121 cu. ft.
Max. trailering capacity <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	3,000 lbs. (w/6.0L V8 engine)

## 2019 CADILLAC ESCALADE

	ESCALADE	ESV
Overall length	203.9 in.	224.3 in.
Width	80.5 in.	80.5 in.
Overall height	74.4 in.	74 in.
Max. seating capacity	8	8
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./38.7 in./38.1 in.	42.8 in./39.1 in./38.5 in.
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.9 in./64.4 in./62.6 in.	64.9 in./64.4 in./62.6 in.
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39 in./24.8 in.	45.3 in./39.7 in./34.5 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>1</sup>	94.2 cu. ft.	120.9 cu. ft.
Max. trailering <sup>2</sup> (when properly equipped)	8,300 lbs.	8,100 lbs.

<sup>1</sup> With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.



2019 Yukon SLT shown.

2019  
**GMC YUKON**

**94.7 CU. FT.**

**DESIGNED FOR  
EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Seating for up to 9 passengers or up to 94.7 cu. ft. of cargo space<sup>1</sup>

**SECURE**

**SAFETY**

Available Safety Alert Seat, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and more help drivers stay alert

**CONNECT**

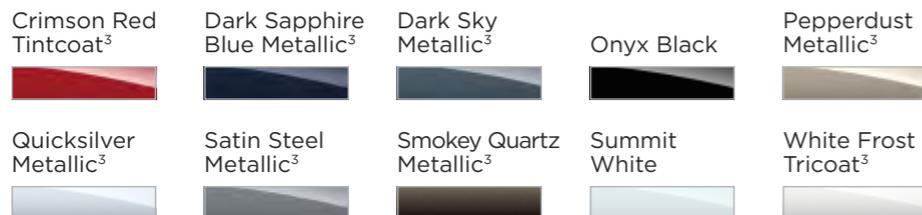
**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

GMC Infotainment System<sup>2</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen puts contacts and apps within reach

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

SLE	3SA
SLT Standard	4S1
SLT	4SA
Denali	5SA

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on SLE model with the 3SA equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 7 Airbags<sup>4</sup>
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

**PERFORMANCE**

- 5.3L V8 engine (355 hp/383 lb.-ft.)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Locking Rear Differential
- Powertrain Grade Braking
- Premium Smooth Ride Suspension
- Trailer equipment

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>6</sup> (limited service trial)
- Active Aero Shutters
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™7</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™8</sup> compatibility
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Premium 9-Speaker Sound System
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Fog lamps with chrome surround
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>2</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- HD Radio<sup>™</sup>
- Rainsense<sup>™</sup> wipers
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>9</sup>
- Remote Start
- Teen Driver
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- USB ports<sup>10</sup> (5)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.2L V8 engine (420 hp/460 lb.-ft.)
- 8-inch diagonal customizable Driver Information Center
- 10-speed automatic transmission
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Centerpoint<sup>®</sup> 10-Speaker Surround Sound System
- Enhanced Security Package
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Bench Seat (deletes front center airbag)
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>2</sup> with Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated second-row seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Heated, power-release, fold-and-tumble second-row bucket seats
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Magnetic Ride Control<sup>™</sup>
- Perforated leather-appointed seating
- Power-retractable illuminated assist steps
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear-Seat Entertainment System
- Safety Alert Seat for driver
- Second-row folding bucket seats with power release
- Second-row split-folding bench seat with power release
- Universal Home Remote
- Wireless charging<sup>12</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>3</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>6</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>7</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>8</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android<sup>™</sup> 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>9</sup> Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>11</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>12</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gmc.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

**SUV/  
CROSSOVER**

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Yukon XL SLT shown.

2019  
**GMC YUKON XL**

**121.7 CU. FT.**

**DESIGNED FOR  
EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Seating for up to 9 passengers or up to 121.7 cu. ft. of cargo space<sup>1</sup>

**SECURE**

**SAFETY**

Available Safety Alert Seat, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and more help drivers stay alert

**CONNECT**

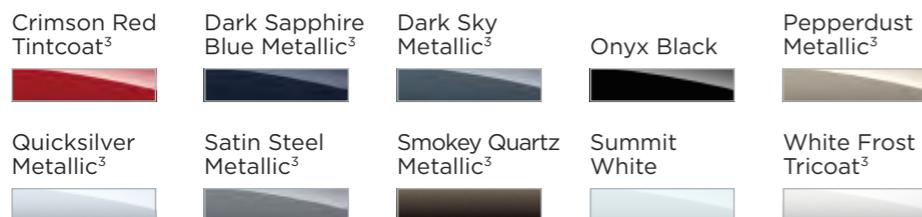
**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

GMC Infotainment System<sup>2</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen puts contacts and apps within reach

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

SLE	3SA
SLT Standard	4S1
SLT	4SA
Denali	5SA

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on SLE model with the 3SA equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 7 Airbags<sup>4</sup>
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

**PERFORMANCE**

- 5.3L V8 engine (355 hp/383 lb.-ft.)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Locking Rear Differential
- Powertrain Grade Braking
- Premium Smooth Ride Suspension
- Trailer equipment

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>6</sup> (limited service trial)
- Active Aero Shutters
- Apple CarPlay<sup>™7</sup> and Android Auto<sup>™8</sup> compatibility
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Premium 9-Speaker Sound System
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Fog lamps with chrome surround
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>2</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- HD Radio<sup>™</sup>
- Rainsense<sup>™</sup> wipers
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>9</sup>
- Remote Start
- Teen Driver
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- USB ports<sup>10</sup> (5)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.2L V8 engine (420 hp/460 lb.-ft.)
- 8-inch diagonal customizable Driver Information Center
- 10-speed automatic transmission
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Centerpoint<sup>®</sup> 10-Speaker Surround Sound System
- Enhanced Security Package
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Bench Seat (deletes front center airbag)
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>2</sup> with Navigation<sup>11</sup>
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated second-row seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Heated, power-release, fold-and-tumble second-row bucket seats
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Magnetic Ride Control<sup>™</sup>
- Perforated leather-appointed seating
- Power-retractable illuminated assist steps
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear-Seat Entertainment System
- Safety Alert Seat for driver
- Second-row folding bucket seats with power release
- Second-row split-folding bench seat with power release
- Universal Home Remote
- Wireless charging<sup>12</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>3</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>6</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>7</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>8</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android<sup>™</sup> 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>9</sup> Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>11</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>12</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gmc.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

**SUV/  
CROSSOVER**

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Tahoe LT shown.

2019  
**CHEVROLET TAHOE**

**SECURE**

**SAFETY**

Available advanced safety technologies include Adaptive Cruise Control and Safety Alert Seat

**94.7 CU. FT.**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Standard 9-passenger seating, or up to 94.7 cu. ft. of max. cargo space<sup>1</sup>

**8,600 LBS.**

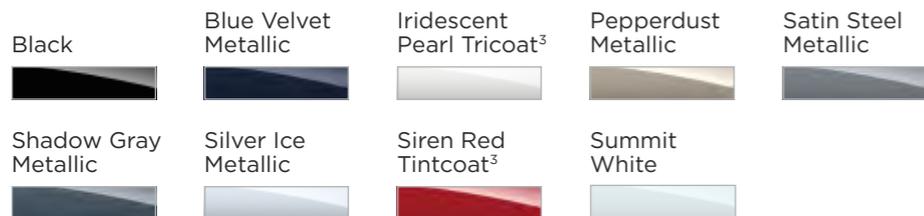
**EFFICIENCY**

Up to 8,600 lbs. max. towing capacity<sup>2</sup> with the standard 5.3L V8 engine

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Commercial 2WD or 4WD	1FL
LS 2WD or 4WD	1LS
LT 2WD or 4WD	1LT
Premier 2WD or 4WD	1LZ

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on the 1FL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 6 Airbags<sup>4</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> Electronic Stability Control System
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (excludes spare tire)

**PERFORMANCE**

- 5.3L V8 engine (355 hp/383 lb.-ft.) with Active Fuel Management<sup>™</sup>, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing
- 4-wheel antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Hill Start Assist
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer Sway Control

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>6</sup> (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 9-passenger seating (first-, second- and third-row split-folding bench seats in vinyl)
- 110-volt power outlet
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Driver Information Center with 4.2-inch diagonal multi-color display
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Full-size spare tire
- LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Teen Driver
- Trailer package, including 7-pin connector and trailer hitch
- Tri-zone automatic climate control

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.2L V8 (420 hp/460 lb.-ft.) with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing
- 2-speed Autotrac<sup>®</sup> transfer case (4WD only)
- 8-inch diagonal multi-color Driver Information Center
- 10- or 12-way power front seats
- Assist steps
- Auxiliary power outlets (5)
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Centerpoint<sup>®</sup> Surround Sound
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen with Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Head-Up Display
- Heated front seats
- Heated second-row seats (outboard)
- Hill Descent Control
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Power-adjustable pedals
- Power-folding third row
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>9</sup> (limited service trial)
- Suspension Packages with Magnetic Ride Control<sup>™</sup> or Air Leveler
- Third-row seat delete
- Wireless charging<sup>10</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Tahoe 2WD with 5.3L V8 with available Max Trailering Package. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. <sup>3</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>6</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>7</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>8</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>9</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>10</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

**SUV/  
CROSSOVER**

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Suburban LT shown.

2019  
**CHEVROLET SUBURBAN**

**▲ CONFIDENT**

**SAFETY**

Available advanced safety technologies can help you drive with confidence

**🛒 8,300 LBS.**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Up to 8,300 lbs. maximum towing<sup>1</sup> available

**🪑 SPACIOUS**

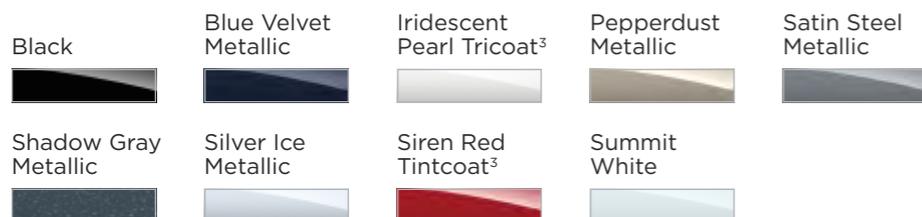
**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Seating for up to 9 people with up to 39.3 cu. ft. of storage space<sup>2</sup> behind the third row

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Commercial 2WD or 4WD	1FL
LS 2WD or 4WD	1LS
LT 2WD or 4WD	1LT
Premier 2WD or 4WD	1LZ

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 1FL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 6 Airbags<sup>4</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> Electronic Stability Control System
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (excludes spare tire)

**PERFORMANCE**

- 5.3L V8 (355 hp/383 lb.-ft.) with Active Fuel Management<sup>™</sup>, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing
- 4-wheel antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Hill Start Assist
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer Sway Control

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>6</sup> (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 9-passenger seating (first-, second- and third-row split-folding bench seats in vinyl)
- 110-volt power outlet
- Active Aero Shutters
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Driver Information Center with 4.2-inch diagonal multi-color display
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Full-size spare tire
- LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Teen Driver
- Tri-zone automatic climate control

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 2-speed Autotrac<sup>®</sup> transfer case (4WD only)
- 8-inch diagonal multi-color Driver Information Center
- 10- or 12-way power driver and front passenger seats
- Auxiliary power outlets (5)
- Bose<sup>®</sup> Centerpoint<sup>®</sup> Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen with Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated second-row seats (outboard)
- Hill Descent Control
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Power-adjustable pedals
- Power-folding third-row
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column with memory
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>9</sup> (limited service trial)
- Suspension Packages with Magnetic Ride Control<sup>™</sup> or Air Leveler
- Third-row seat delete
- Wireless charging<sup>10</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Suburban 2WD with available Max Trailering Package. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. <sup>2</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>3</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>6</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>7</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>8</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>9</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>10</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.



2018 Suburban HD LT shown.

2019

## CHEVROLET SUBURBAN HD

### ▲ CONFIDENT

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies can help you drive with confidence

### 🛒 11,000 LBS.

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Offers 11,000 lbs. GVWR<sup>1</sup> with up to 4,405 lbs. of payload<sup>2</sup> and up to 3,000 lbs. max. towing capacity<sup>3</sup>

### 🪑 SPACIOUS

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Seating for up to 9 people with up to 38.9 cu. ft. of storage space<sup>4</sup> behind the third row

### AVAILABLE MODELS

LS AWD	1LS
LT AWD	1LT

NOTE: Not available for Retail orders. Fleet Only.

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS equipment group unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>6</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>7</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> Electronic Stability Control System
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- Vortec<sup>®</sup> 6.0L V8 engine with VVT and SFI (360 hp/380 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Hill Start Assist
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer Sway Control

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 6-way power driver seat
- 110-volt power outlet
- Auxiliary power outlets (5)
- Black assist steps
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>9</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Carpeted, color-keyed floor covering
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Center with 4.2-inch diagonal multi-color display
- Full-size spare tire
- HD Radio<sup>™</sup>
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors

- Rainsense<sup>™</sup> wipers
- Recovery hooks<sup>10</sup>
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>11</sup> (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- Trailer package, including 7-pin connector and trailer hitch
- Tri-zone automatic climate control

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 2-speed Autotrac<sup>®</sup> transfer case
- Bose<sup>®</sup> premium 9-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>9</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>12</sup>
- Fog lamps
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Heated second-row seats (outboard)
- Keyless Open and Start
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Power-adjustable pedals
- Power-folding third-row
- Power-release second-row 60/40 split bench seats
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column with memory
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Second-row bucket seats
- Universal Home Remote

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

**1** Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped, includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo, and equipment. **2** Maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **3** Suburban HD AWD. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. **4** Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. **5** Premium paint; additional charge. **6** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **7** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. **8** Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **9** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **10** Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. **11** If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. **12** Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Escalade Platinum shown.

## 2019 CADILLAC ESCALADE

### UP TO 8

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Seating for up to 8 with heated and cooled front seats to help keep occupants comfortable

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking, Safety Alert Seat and Surround Vision

### 4G LTE

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>1</sup> helps keep occupants connected

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Escalade/ESV Trim Level 2WD or 4WD	1SA
Luxury 2WD or 4WD	1SB
Premium Luxury 2WD or 4WD	1SC
Platinum 2WD or 4WD	1SD

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Black Raven	Bronze Dune Metallic <sup>2</sup>	Crystal White Tricoat <sup>2</sup>	Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic <sup>2</sup>	Manhattan Noir Metallic <sup>2</sup>
Radiant Silver Metallic	Red Passion Tintcoat <sup>2</sup>	Satin Steel Metallic <sup>2</sup>	Shadow Metallic <sup>2</sup>	

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Escalade/ESV Trim Level with the 1SA equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 7 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Services<sup>4</sup> trial
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

#### PERFORMANCE

- 6.2L V8 engine (420 hp/460 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 10-speed automatic transmission
- Hill Start Assist and Hill Hold
- Magnetic Ride Control™

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>1</sup> (limited service trial)
- 12-inch diagonal programmable Driver Information Center
- Active Aero Shutters
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Apple CarPlay™<sup>5</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>6</sup> compatibility
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose® Centerpoint® Surround Sound 16-Speaker System
- Cadillac user experience<sup>7</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color information display and Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- Hands-free power liftgate with programmable memory height
- Heated and cooled front seats
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated second-row bucket seats
- Keyless Open and Start
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>9</sup>
- Surround Vision
- Teen Driver
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- USB ports<sup>10</sup> (5)
- Wireless charging<sup>11</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 18-way power front seats with driver massage
- 60/40 power split-folding second- and third-row bench seats
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Seat Belt Tightening
- Cooled floor console with covered storage
- Electric Park Brake
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Four-color Head-Up Display
- Front cornering lamps
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Power-retractable assist steps with LED lighting
- Power sunroof
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear-Seat DVD/Blu-Ray™ Entertainment System with remote control
- Safety Alert Seat
- Theft-Deterrent Package

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model, conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>4</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>5</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>6</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>7</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>8</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>9</sup> Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. <sup>10</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>11</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.cadillac.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# We're in the trucks built around your success business.



2019 Chevrolet Silverado



2019 GMC Sierra HD

## MID- AND FULL-SIZE TRUCK

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Colorado

GMC Canyon

Chevrolet Silverado 1500 LD

GMC Sierra 1500 Limited

All-New Chevrolet Silverado 1500

All-New GMC Sierra 1500

Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD/3500HD

GMC Sierra 2500HD/3500HD

## CHASSIS CAB

Dimensions and Capacities

GMC Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab

Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab

Chevrolet Silverado 4500HD/5500HD/6500HD Chassis Cab

## LOW CAB FORWARD

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Low Cab Forward

Chevrolet LCF 6500XD

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# MID- AND FULL-SIZE TRUCK DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2019	CHEVROLET COLORADO 	GMC CANYON 	CHEVROLET SILVERADO 1500 LD 	GMC SIERRA 1500 LIMITED 
Trims	WT, LT, Z71, ZR2	Canyon, SLE, All Terrain, SLT, Denali	WT, LT	Sierra, SLE
Cabs/configurations	Extended, Crew	Extended, Crew	Double	Double
Box length (ft./in.)	5'2"/6'2"	5'2"/6'2"	6'6"	6'6"
Wheelbase (in.)	128.3/140.5	128.3/140.5	143.5	143.5
Overall length (in.)	212.7/ 224.9	212.4/224.6	230.03	229.5
Standard engine	2.5L I-4 engine	2.5L I-4 engine	5.3L V8 engine	5.3L V8 engine
Horsepower (hp @ rpm)	(200 hp @ 6300 rpm/	(200 hp @ 6300 rpm/	(355 hp @ 5600 rpm/	(355 hp @ 5600 rpm/
Torque (lb.-ft. @ rpm)	191 lb.-ft. @ 4400 rpm)	191 lb.-ft. @ 4400 rpm)	383 lb.-ft. @ 4100 rpm)	383 lb.-ft. @ 4100 rpm)
Standard transmission	6-speed automatic	6-speed automatic	6-speed automatic	6-speed automatic
Available engines	3.6L V6 engine	3.6L V6 engine	N/A	N/A
Horsepower (hp @ rpm)	(308 hp @ 6800 rpm/	(308 hp @ 6800 rpm/		
Torque (lb.-ft. @ rpm)	275 lb.-ft. @ 4000 rpm)	275 lb.-ft. @ 4000 rpm)		
	2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel	2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel		
	4-cyl. engine	4-cyl. engine		
	(181 hp @ 3400 rpm/	(181 hp @ 3400 rpm/		
	369 lb.-ft. @ 2000 rpm)	369 lb.-ft. @ 2000 rpm)		
Available transmission	8-speed automatic	8-speed automatic	N/A	N/A
Braking system	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors
Max. seating capacity	4-5	4-5	6	6
Max. payload <sup>1</sup> (lbs.)	1,574	1,605	1,890	1,860
Max. trailering <sup>2</sup> (lbs.)	7,700	7,700	9,400	9,400
Max. GVWR <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	6,200	6,200	7,200	7,200
Max. GCWR <sup>4</sup> (lbs.)	12,700	12,700	15,000	15,000
Wheel size (in.)	16"-18"	16"-20"	17"-18"	17"-20"

**1** These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **2** Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo, and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. **3** Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. **4** When properly equipped; includes weight of the vehicle and trailering combination, including the weight of driver, passengers, fuel, optional equipment and cargo in the vehicle and trailer.



# FULL-SIZE TRUCK DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2019

## ALL-NEW CHEVROLET SILVERADO 1500



## ALL-NEW GMC SIERRA 1500



## CHEVROLET SILVERADO HD



## GMC SIERRA HD



Trims	WT, Custom, Custom Trail Boss, LT, RST, LT Trail Boss, LTZ, High Country	Sierra, SLE, Elevation, SLT, AT4, Denali	WT, LT, LTZ, High Country	Sierra, SLE, SLT, Denali
Cabs/configurations	Regular, Double, Crew	Regular, Double, Crew	Double, Crew	Double, Crew
Box length (ft./in.)	5'8"/6'6"/8'	5'8"/6'6"/8'	6'6"/8'	6'6"/8'
Wheelbase (in.)	139.6/147.4/157	139.6/147.4/157	144.2/167.7	144.2/167.7
Overall length (in.)	229.5/231.7/241.3	229.6/231.7/241.3	230/258.4	230/258.4
Standard engine	4.3L V6 engine	4.3L V6 engine	Vortec® 6.0L V8 engine	Vortec® 6.0L V8 engine
Horsepower (hp @ rpm)	(285 hp/305 lb.-ft.)	(285 hp/305 lb.-ft.)	(360 hp @ 5400 rpm/380 lb.-ft. @ 4200 rpm)	(360 hp @ 5400 rpm/380 lb.-ft. @ 4200 rpm)
Torque (lb.-ft. @ rpm)				
Standard transmission	6-speed automatic	6-speed automatic	6-speed automatic	6-speed automatic
Available engines	2.7L Turbo engine	2.7L Turbo engine	6.0L V8 CNG-/LPG-capable engine	6.0L V8 CNG-/LPG-capable engine
Horsepower (hp @ rpm)	(310 hp/348 lb.-ft.)	(310 hp/348 lb.-ft.)	(360 hp/380 lb.-ft.)	(360 hp/380 lb.-ft.)
Torque (lb.-ft. @ rpm)	5.3L V8 engine	5.3L V8 engine	6.6L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel V8 engine	6.6L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel V8 engine
	(355 hp/383 lb.-ft.)	(355 hp/383 lb.-ft.)	(445 hp @ 2800 rpm/910 lb.-ft. @ 1600 rpm)	(445 hp @ 2800 rpm/910 lb.-ft. @ 1600 rpm)
	6.2L V8 engine	6.2L V8 engine		
	(420 hp/460 lb.-ft.)	(420 hp/460 lb.-ft.)		
Available transmissions	8-speed automatic 10-speed automatic	8-speed automatic 10-speed automatic	Allison® 1000 6-speed automatic	Allison® 1000 6-speed automatic
Braking system	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors
Max. seating capacity	6	6	6	6
Max. payload <sup>1</sup> (lbs.)	2,190	2,160	3,276 (2500)/6,112 (3500)	3,276 (2500)/6,112 (3500)
Max. trailering <sup>2</sup> (lbs.)	12,200	12,200	15,400 (2500)/23,100 (3500)	15,400 (2500)/23,100 (3500)
Max. GVWR <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	7,300	7,300	10,000 (2500)/13,025 (3500)	10,000 (2500)/13,025 (3500)
Max. GCWR <sup>4</sup> (lbs.)	17,800	17,800	25,300 (2500)/31,300 (3500)	25,300 (2500)/31,300 (3500)
Wheel size (in.)	17"-22"	17"-22"	17"-20"	17"-20"

**1** These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **2** Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo, and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. **3** Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. **4** When properly equipped; includes weight of the vehicle and trailering combination, including the weight of driver, passengers, fuel, optional equipment and cargo in the vehicle and trailer.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





2019 Colorado LT shown.

2019  
**CHEVROLET COLORADO**

**7,700 LBS.**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

The available 2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel engine offers up to 7,700 lbs. max. towing capacity<sup>1</sup>

**USABILITY**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Designed for usability with CornerStep rear bumper and available EZ-Lift & Lower tailgate, plus interior comfort with 4-way power driver seat adjuster

**SECURE**

**SAFETY**

Available advance safety technologies include Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Work Truck	2WT/4WT
LT	2LT/4LT
Z71®	2Z7/4Z7
ZR2	4ZR

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on Colorado Work Truck with the 2WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 6 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

**PERFORMANCE**

- 2.5L 4-cylinder engine (200 hp/191 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 4.10 rear axle ratio
- 6-speed manual transmission
- All-speed traction control
- StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 6-speaker audio system
- 16-inch wheels with all-season tires
- Apple CarPlay™<sup>4</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>5</sup> compatibility
- Cargo area lamp (back of cab)
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Color-keyed carpeting with front and rear carpeted floor mats
- Driver Information Center
- Front bucket seats
- Locking tailgate
- Manual-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Power door locks
- Power windows with driver Express-Up/-Down
- Short Box (5'2") or Long Box (6'2")
- Teen Driver
- USB ports<sup>7</sup> (2)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder engine (181 hp/369 lb.-ft.)
- 3.6L V6 gas engine (308 hp/275 lb.-ft.)
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Automatic locking rear differential
- 17-inch and 18-inch wheels
- Autotrac® 2-speed electric transfer case
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>9</sup>
- Cruise control
- Driver and passenger-side microphones
- Engine block heater
- Exhaust brake (diesel only)
- EZ-Lift & Lower tailgate
- Forward Collision Alert
- Heavy-Duty Trailering Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Lane Departure Warning
- Limited OnStar Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>10</sup> trial
- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM® Satellite Radio<sup>11</sup> (limited service trial)
- Spray-on bedliner
- Tow/Haul mode (2.8L diesel and 3.6L gas only)
- Trailering assist guidelines for Rear Vision Camera
- USB ports<sup>7</sup> (2 additional)
- Vinyl floor covering (WT only)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> With 2WD and available diesel engine. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. See dealer for details. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>4</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>5</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>6</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>7</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>8</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>9</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>10</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>11</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

**TRUCK**

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



MODEL AVAILABILITY + SPECIFICATIONS

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in.)	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in.)	Max. GVWR <sup>1</sup> (lbs.)	Max. payload <sup>2</sup> (lbs.)	Max. trailering capacity <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	Max. seating capacity
Extended Cab WT	6'2"	12M53/2WD, 4WD	128.3	5,900	1,557	7,700 (2WD)/7,600 (4WD)	4
Box Delete (Extended Cab w/ZW9)	—	12M53/2WD	128.3	6,901	2,244	7,000	4
Extended Cab LT	6'2"	12N53/2WD, 4WD	128.3	5,900	1,566	7,000	4
Extended Cab Z71® and ZR2*	6'2"	12P53/2WD, 4WD	128.3	5,900	1,532	7,000	4
Crew Cab — Short WT	5'2"	12M43/2WD, 4WD	128.3	6,200	1,574	7,000	5
Crew Cab — Short LT	5'2"	12N43/2WD, 4WD	128.3	6,200	1,572	7,700 (2WD)/7,600 (4WD)	5
Crew Cab Short — Z71 and ZR2*	5'2"	12P43/2WD, 4WD	128.3	6,200	1,525	7,700 (2WD)/7,600 (4WD)	5
Crew Cab — Long WT	5'2"	12T43/2WD, 4WD	140.5	6,200	1,516	7,700 (2WD)/7,600 (4WD)	5
Crew Cab — Long LT	5'2"	12U43/2WD, 4WD	140.5	6,200	1,508	7,700 (2WD)/7,600 (4WD)	5
Crew Cab — Long Z71 and ZR2*	5'2"	12V43/2WD, 4WD	140.5	6,200	1,473	7,700 (2WD)/7,600 (4WD)	5

\*ZR2 maximum trailering rating is 5,000 lbs.



COLORADO: CAPABLE, VERSATILE

Colorado has stood out among its midsize truck competition from the beginning.

Colorado offers three powertrain choices, ranging from the standard 2.5L gas engine to the available 3.6L V6 gas engine with 308 horsepower and 275 lb.-ft. of torque, along with a maximum payload rating of 1,557 lbs.<sup>4</sup> In addition, Colorado offers an available diesel engine in the segment — the 2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel, which delivers outstanding trailering capability with a 7,700-lb. maximum tow rating<sup>5</sup> and a commanding 369 lb.-ft. of torque.

Upgrading to the Duramax diesel includes the automatic locking rear differential, remote start and EZ Lift & Lower tailgate.

In addition to its capability, Colorado comes equipped with standard Rear Vision Camera, Apple CarPlay™<sup>6</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>7</sup> compatibility, and offers available active safety alert features such as Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist.<sup>8</sup>

Customers with more specific needs can order a rear seat delete option if they need additional, lockable cargo space.

**Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>2</sup> These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. <sup>3</sup> Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. <sup>4</sup> With Extended Cab model short box and 2WD. When properly equipped; maximum payload capacity includes weight of driver, passengers, optional equipment and cargo. <sup>5</sup> With 2WD and available diesel engine. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. See dealer for details. <sup>6</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible smartphone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>7</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>8</sup> Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important feature limitations and information.





2019 Canyon SLE shown.

2019  
**GMC CANYON**

**4G LTE**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>1</sup> helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

**EZ-LIFT**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

A CornerStep rear bumper and available EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate add on-the-job convenience

**5YR/100K**

**FLEET MANAGEMENT**

Available 5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty on select fleet purchases<sup>2</sup>

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Canyon 2WD or 4WD	2VL/4VL
SLE 2WD or 4WD	2LE/4LE
All Terrain 4WD	4SB
SLT 2WD or 4WD	2LT/4LT
Denali 2WD or 4WD	2SD/4SD

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



Summit White



**1** Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model, conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **2** Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars/or trucks solely for use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year, model year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for details. **3** Premium paint; additional charge. **4** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **5** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **6** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **7** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **8** Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. **9** Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. **10** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. **11** Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. **12** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some devices require an adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gmc.com/learn or consult your carrier.

**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on Canyon 2WD model with the 2VL equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 6 Airbags<sup>4</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

**PERFORMANCE**

- 2.5L I-4 engine (200 hp/191 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission (Crew Cab Short Box)
- Electric power steering
- Fully boxed frame

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4-way power driver seat
- Apple CarPlay™<sup>5</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>6</sup> compatibility
- Capless fuel fill
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Front bucket seats
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Locking tailgate
- Power windows with driver Express-Up/-Down
- Rear Seat Reminder<sup>8</sup>
- Teen Driver

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (308 hp/275 lb.-ft.)
- 2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel engine (181 hp/369 lb.-ft.)
- 2-speed Autotrac® transfer case
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>1</sup> (limited service trial)
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Engine block heater
- EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate
- Fog lamps
- Forward Collision Alert
- Full-length vinyl floor covering
- G80 automatic locking rear differential
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 8-inch diagonal touch-screen
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with Navigation<sup>9</sup>
- Heated front seats
- High Definition Rear Vision Camera
- Hill Descent Control
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Lane Departure Warning
- LED cargo box lighting
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>10</sup> trial
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear seat delete
- Rear window electric defogger
- Remote Start
- Sliding rear window
- Spray-on bedliner
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Trailering assist guidelines
- Trailering Package<sup>11</sup> (trailer hitch and 7-pin connector)
- Wireless charging<sup>12</sup> (owner must supply adapter)
- Z71® Off-Road Suspension Package

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

**TRUCK**

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



## MODEL AVAILABILITY + SPECIFICATIONS

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in.)	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in.)	Max. GVWR <sup>1</sup> (lbs.)	Max. payload <sup>2</sup> (lbs.)	Max. trailer capacity <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	Max. seating capacity
Extended Cab	6'2"	T2M53/2WD	128.3	5700	1599	7000	4
Extended Cab	6'2"	T2M53/4WD	128.3	5900	1559	7000	4
Extended Cab	6'2"	T2N53/2WD	128.3	5700	1564	7000	4
Extended Cab	6'2"	T2N53/4WD	128.3	5900	1519	7000	4
Extended Cab	6'2"	T2P53/4WD	128.3	5900	1470	7000	4
Crew Cab	5'2"	T2M43/2WD	128.3	5800	1605	7000	5
Crew Cab	6'2"	T2T43/2WD	140.5	6000	1555	7000	5
Crew Cab	5'2"	T2N43/2WD	128.3	6000	1575	7000	5
Crew Cab	5'2"	T2N43/4WD	128.3	6200	1528	7600	5
Crew Cab	6'2"	T2U43/2WD	140.5	6000	1500	7700	5
Crew Cab	6'2"	T2U43/4WD	140.5	6200	1459	7550	5
Crew Cab	5'2"	T2P43/2WD	128.3	6000	1520	7700	5
Crew Cab	5'2"	T2P43/4WD	128.3	6200	1479	7600	5
Crew Cab	6'2"	T2V43/2WD	140.5	6000	1457	7700	5
Crew Cab	6'2"	T2V43/4WD	140.5	6200	1421	7550	5



### A POWER PERFORMER

The GMC Canyon is the midsize pickup that goes all in with its efficiently powerful performance balanced with agility that helps you easily maneuver around tight turns and spaces while you drive from job to job.

Its Professional Grade capability can handle your toughest tasks with up to 7,700-lbs. max. trailering or up to 1,605-lbs. max. payload (when properly equipped with the available diesel engine). And when you're loading up the box, smart innovations like a CornerStep rear bumper and available EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate help make the work easier, while available accessories help divide and carry your cargo.

Advanced connectivity features, including a 4G LTE Wi-Fi hotspot (limited service trial), turn Canyon into a mobile office, while available safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning, help keep your drivers aware of their surroundings.

**Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>2</sup> These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. <sup>3</sup> Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.



2019 Silverado LT shown.

## 2019 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 1500 LD

### 5.3L V8

#### EFFICIENCY

Standard 5.3L V8 engine offers Active Fuel Management,™ Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing

### 10-WAY

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available 10-way power driver seat on WT model offers added comfort

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

6 Airbags<sup>1</sup> and a standard Rear Vision Camera can help provide peace of mind

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Work Truck 2WD/4WD Double	1WT
LT 2WD/4WD Double	1LT
LT Z71 4WD Double	2LT

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>1</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 5.3L V8 engine (355 hp/383 lb.-ft.)
- 3.42 rear axle ratio
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- All-speed traction control
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Hill Start Assist
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer package, including 7-pin and 4-pin connectors and trailer hitch
- Trailer Sway Control

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 17-inch wheels with all-season tires
- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat in vinyl
- Active Aero Shutters
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>3</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Driver Information Center
- EZ-Lift & Lower Tailgate
- High-Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Locking tailgate
- Power door locks
- Power windows with driver Express Up/Down and Express Down on others
- Standard Box (6'6")
- Teen Driver

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>4</sup> (limited service trial)
- 10-way power driver seat
- 18-inch wheels
- 110-volt power outlet
- All-terrain tires
- Backup alarm, 97 decibels
- Cargo tie-down rings, movable (4)
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>3</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Cloth bench seating
- Color-keyed carpeting
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Engine block heater
- Heated front seats
- Hill Descent Control
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- LED fog lamps
- Limited OnStar Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear wheelhouse liners
- Recovery hooks<sup>6</sup>
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM® Satellite Radio<sup>7</sup> (limited service trial)
- Spray-on bedliner
- Texas Edition badging
- Transfer case (4WD models only)
- Underbody shield for transfer case protection
- Upfitter switches (4)
- Z71® Package

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>4</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>5</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>6</sup> Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. <sup>7</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming are subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc., Sirius, XM, SiriusXM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Sierra SLE shown.

2019  
**GMC SIERRA 1500 LIMITED**

**5.3L V8**

**EFFICIENCY**

5.3L V8 engine with Active Fuel Management™ cylinder deactivation

**INNOVATIVE**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate and CornerStep rear bumper provide easy access to your cargo

**5 YR/100K**

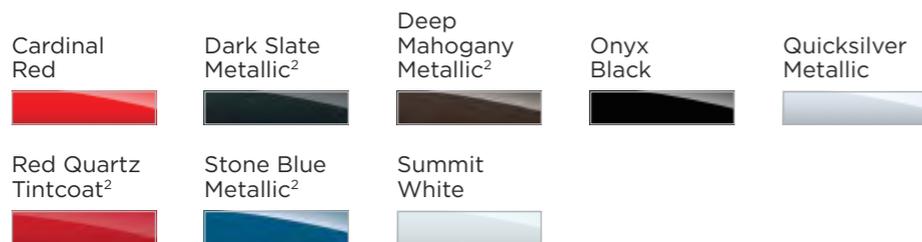
**FLEET MANAGEMENT**

Backed by an available 5-year/100,000-mile Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>1</sup> for qualifying fleets

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Sierra 2WD or 4WD	1SA
SLE 2WD or 4WD	3SA

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on Sierra Limited Fleet model with the 1SA equipment group.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 6 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System with traction control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

**PERFORMANCE**

- 5.3L V8 engine (355 hp/383 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Active Aero Shutters
- Automatic heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Tow/Haul mode

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 6-speaker audio system
- 40/20/40 three-passenger split-bench front seat
- Capless fuel fill
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cruise control
- EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>4</sup> with a 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- High-intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam headlamps with LED Signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Moveable cargo tie-downs (4)
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- Teen Driver
- Trailer equipment (trailer hitch, 7-/4-pin connectors)

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 2-speed Autotrac® active transfer case
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>5</sup> (limited service trial)
- 4.2-inch diagonal color Driver Information Center
- 10-way power driver seat
- 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat
- 110-volt power outlet
- CD/MP3 player
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>4</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>4</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>6</sup>
- HD Radio™
- Heated front seats
- Hill Descent Control
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- LED cargo box lighting
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & ConnectedVehicle Services<sup>7</sup> trial
- Lockable storage compartment under front seat cushion
- Z71® Off-Road Suspension Package
- Rear wheelhouse liners
- Rear-window electric defogger
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote locking tailgate
- Remote Start
- Spray-on bedliner with GMC logo
- Theft-deterrent system
- Thin-profile LED fog lamps
- Universal Home Remote

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

<sup>1</sup> Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars or trucks solely for use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year, model year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for limited warranty details. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>4</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>5</sup> Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model, conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>6</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>7</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details.



2019 Silverado LT Crew Cab shown.

## 2019 ALL-NEW SILVERADO 1500

### 6.2L V8

#### POWER

Available next-gen 6.2L V8 is paired with an all-new 10-speed automatic transmission

### CAB SIZE

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

A larger cab offers improved interior room compared to the current truck, plus innovative storage options

### 89.1 CU. FT.

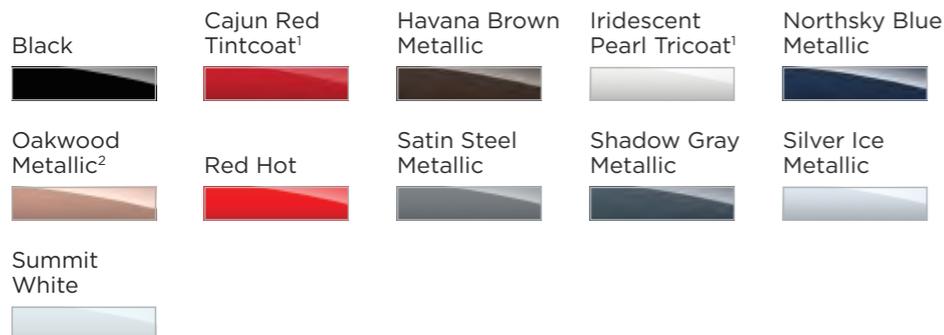
#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

With 89.1 cu. ft. in the Long Box, all cargo boxes offer more length, depth and volume than current-gen Silverado 1500 pickups

### AVAILABLE MODELS

WT 2WD or 4WD	1WT	RST 2WD or 4WD	1SP
Custom 2WD or 4WD	1CX	LT Trail Boss 4WD	2LT
Custom Trail Boss 4WD	2CX	LTZ 2WD or 4WD	1LZ
LT 2WD or 4WD	1LT	High Country 2WD or 4WD	3LZ

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> Electronic Stability Control System with Proactive Roll Avoidance
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

#### PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (285 hp/305 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife<sup>™</sup> brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- All-speed traction control
- Hill Start Assist
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer Sway Control

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 6-speaker audio system
- 12 fixed cargo tie-down rings
- Capless fuel fill
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>4</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Driver Information Center
- Full-size spare tire
- Fully boxed frame
- Halogen reflector headlamps
- Halogen Daytime Running Lamps
- Manual outside mirrors
- Rear air vents
- Recovery hooks<sup>5</sup>
- Rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Teen Driver

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.7L Turbo engine (310 hp/348 lb.-ft.)
- 3.0L Duramax<sup>®</sup> I-6 Turbo-Diesel engine (late availability)
- 5.3L V8 engine with Dynamic Fuel Management (DFM) (355 hp/383 lb.-ft.)
- 6.2L V8 engine with DFM (420 hp/460 lb.-ft.)

- 2-inch suspension lift (Trail Boss models)
- 2-speed Autotrac<sup>®</sup> transfer case (4WD only)
- 8- or 10-speed automatic transmission
- 10-way power driver seat
- 18-in. Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac<sup>®</sup> MT tires
- 120-volt bed-mounted power outlet
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>6</sup> (limited service trial)
- Advanced Trailering Package, includes Advanced Trailering System app on touch-screen
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Bed protection package
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>4</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Enhanced Driver Information Center
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated, power-adjustable, power-folding outside mirrors with integrated lighting
- High-definition, digital Rear Vision Camera
- Hill Descent Control
- Hitch Guidance with Hitch View
- Keyless Open and Start
- LED cargo area lighting
- LED reflector headlamps with LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Max Trailering Package
- Pickup box delete (Regular Cab only)
- Power rear-sliding window
- Power Up/Down Tailgate with hitch area light
- Rear Camera Mirror, full display
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Surround Vision
- Trailer brake controller
- Trailer Camera Package
- Trailer tire pressure monitors
- Wireless charging<sup>7</sup> (owner must supply adapter)
- Z71<sup>®</sup> Off-Road Package

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>2</sup> Late availability; available at extra charge. <sup>3</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>4</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>5</sup> Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. <sup>6</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>7</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





## MODEL AVAILABILITY + SPECIFICATIONS

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in.)	Model number/drivetrain	Wheelbase (in.)	Max. GVWR <sup>1</sup> (lbs.)	Max. payload <sup>2</sup> (lbs.)	Max. trailer capacity <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	Max. seating capacity
Crew Cab	5'8"	CC10543/2WD	147.4	7,100	2,180	11,600	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	CK10543/4WD	147.4	7,300	2,100	12,100	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CC10743/2WD	157	7,100	2,110	11,500	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CK10743/4WD	157	7,300	2,130	12,000	6
Double Cab	6'6"	CC10753/2WD	147.4	7,100	2,190	11,600	6
Double Cab	6'6"	CK10753/4WD	147.4	7,300	2,180	12,200	6
Regular Cab	8'	CC10903/2WD	139.6	6,800	2,250	10,100	3
Regular Cab	8'	CK10903/4WD	139.6	6,900	2,130	9,900	3

## ALL-NEW SILVERADO STRENGTHENS LEGACY OF DEPENDABILITY

Building on a century of hardworking, dependable and capable trucks, Chevrolet launches the next-generation 2019 Silverado 1500 with an expanded lineup, larger and more functional cargo boxes, more interior room and high-strength steel construction where it matters most.

Silverado cargo boxes will be wider and deeper and feature improvements over the current generation, including a lighter, yet stronger, high-strength steel bed, better lighting and an available Power Up/Down Tailgate. Each truck provides 12 cargo tie-down rings, each rated to 500 lbs., and an additional nine movable rings as an option.

Fleet-specific packages will offer features like Remote Keyless Entry, a power lock and release tailgate with lift assist and two 120-volt power outlets — one inside the cab and one mounted to the cargo box.

The 2019 all-new Silverado will eventually offer six powertrain combinations, including our proven 5.3L V8, available 6.2L V8 with the new 10-speed automatic transmission and, coming soon, an all-new 3.0L Duramax Turbo-Diesel. Silverado 1500 pickup was designed to help provide a safer and more confident trailering experience using available camera technology and a new trailering app.

The all-new 2019 Silverado offers standard Rear Vision Camera, heating and cooling vents for rear-seat passengers (Double and Crew Cabs) and innovative storage solutions, including an available rear underseat bin and hidden seatback compartment.

## MORE AVAILABLE SAFETY FEATURES

Helping your workers stay safe and sound while on the road also helps your productivity. Recognizing the importance of safety in day-to-day operations, the all-new 2019 Silverado 1500 will offer the following active safety technologies:

### SAFETY PACKAGE

Available on WT and LT models and includes:

- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert

### SAFETY PACKAGE II

Available on LT and LTZ models and includes:

- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Safety Alert Seat (LTZ)

Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's owner's manual for more important feature limitations and information.

<sup>1</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>2</sup> These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. The weight of the passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.





2019 Sierra SLT Crew Cab shown.

## 2019 ALL-NEW GMC SIERRA 1500

### 62.9 CU. FT.<sup>1</sup>

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Exceptional cargo box volume and available GMC MultiPro Tailgate for more functionality at the jobsite

### PROGRADE

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available camera technologies, a Trailing App and more to help trailer with confidence

### 6.2L V8

#### POWER

Available 6.2L V8 with Dynamic Fuel Management and a 10-speed automatic transmission

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Sierra 2WD or 4WD	1SA	SLT 2WD or 4WD	4SA
SLE 2WD or 4WD	3SA	AT4 4WD	4SB
Elevation 2WD or 4WD	3SB	Denali 2WD or 4WD	5SA

### EXTERIOR COLORS



**1** Short Box models. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. **2** Premium paint; additional charge. **3** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **4** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **5** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **6** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android™ is a trademark of Google LLC. **7** Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. **8** Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **9** Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. **10** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. **11** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gmc.com/learn or consult your carrier.

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Sierra model with 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

6 Airbags<sup>3</sup>  
Rear Vision Camera  
StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System  
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

#### PERFORMANCE

4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine (285 hp/305 lb.-ft.)  
4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors  
6-speed automatic transmission  
Trailer Sway Control

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

7-inch diagonal GMC Infotainment System<sup>4</sup>  
40/20/40 split-bench front seat  
60/40 folding rear bench seat  
Apple CarPlay™<sup>5</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>6</sup> compatibility  
Capless fuel fill  
Cargo tie-downs (12 fixed)  
CornerStep rear bumper  
Power door locks  
Power windows with driver Express-Up/-Down  
Rear seat air vents  
Rear Seat Reminder<sup>7</sup>  
Teen Driver

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

2.7L Turbo engine with 8-speed transmission (310 hp/348 lb.-ft.)  
3.0L Duramax® I-6 Turbo-Diesel engine (late availability)  
5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with 8-speed transmission (355 hp/383 lb.-ft.)  
6.2L V8 engine with 10-speed transmission (420 hp/460 lb.-ft.)  
2-speed Autotrac® transfer case  
4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)  
8-inch diagonal multi-color reconfigurable Driver Information Center

8-inch diagonal Premium GMC Infotainment System<sup>4</sup> with Navigation<sup>9</sup>

120-volt bed-mounted power outlet

Automatic locking rear differential

Following Distance Indicator

Forward Collision Alert

Front and Rear Park Assist

Front bucket seats

Front Pedestrian Braking

GMC MultiPro Power Steps with articulation

GMC MultiPro Tailgate

HD Surround Vision

Heated and ventilated front seats

Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)

Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel

Hitch Guidance with Hitch View

Integrated trailer brake controller

IntelliBeam headlamps

Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert

Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning

LED cargo box lighting

Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>10</sup> trial

Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking

Multi-Color Head-Up Display

Rear Camera Mirror

Rear Cross Traffic Alert

Safety Alert Seat

Snow Plow Prep Package

Spray-on bedliner

Start/Stop technology with disable switch

Trailer Camera Package

Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System

Trailing App

Wireless charging<sup>11</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

X31 Off-Road Package

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





Sierra 1500 Regular Cab. Preproduction model shown. Actual production model may vary.

## MODEL AVAILABILITY + SPECIFICATIONS

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in.)	Model number/drivetrain	Wheelbase (in.)	Max. GVWR <sup>1</sup> (lbs.)	Max. payload <sup>2</sup> (lbs.)	Max. trailer capacity <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	Max. seating capacity
Crew Cab	5'8"	TC10543/2WD	147.4	7,100	2,140	11,400	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	TK10543/4WD	147.4	7,300	2,010	12,100	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	TC10743/2WD	157	7,100	2,060	11,300	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	TK10743/4WD	157	7,300	2,070	12,000	6
Double Cab	6'6"	TC10753/2WD	147.4	7,100	2,160	11,300	6
Double Cab	6'6"	TK10753/4WD	147.4	7,300	2,140	12,200	6
Regular Cab	8'	TC10903/2WD	139.6	6,800	2,240	10,000	3
Regular Cab	8'	TK10903/4WD	139.6	6,900	2,140	9,800	3



## INTRODUCING THE NEXT GENERATION GMC SIERRA 1500

From grille to gate, the Next Generation GMC Sierra is designed to offer the power, capability and versatility your business requires.

### PURPOSE-BUILT PICKUP BOX

The purpose-built pickup box on the Next Generation GMC Sierra has the space and functionality needed for the jobsite. Its exceptional volume offers plenty of room to load material, which can mean the difference between one trip or two, while 12 standard tie-downs — each rated to 500 lbs. — help secure items. Plus, a convenient available 120-volt outlet inside the truck box is the perfect place to charge power tools on the job.

### GMC MULTIPRO TAILGATE

The available six-function GMC MultiPro Tailgate is designed to improve loading, unloading and access to the box. With a primary and inner gate, it easily converts from a traditional tailgate to a full-width step, handy load stops or a standing-height work surface, even providing an easy access mode to make reaching items near the cab easier.

### PROGRADE TRAILERING

*Features vary based on truck equipment. Some features require additional equipment and installation.*

A suite of new trailering features — including an innovative Trailering App, advanced camera technologies and more — is designed to help provide confidence during every stage of trailering: when connecting the hitch, on the road and when responding to potential hazards.

Set up a custom trailer profile to track important information (mileage, tire pressure, maintenance needs, etc.), access helpful pre-departure hitching checklists, conduct a trailer light test, monitor the pressure and temperature of the trailer's tires, or use OnStar<sup>®4</sup> to receive an alert if the trailer is disconnected while Sierra is parked and locked.

<sup>1</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>2</sup> These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. <sup>3</sup> Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. <sup>4</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. Requires factory-installed theft-deterrent system; OnStar Security, Guidance or Stolen Vehicle Assistance Plan Add-On; and selection of notification communication preference(s). Vehicle must be locked electronically to arm the factory-installed theft-deterrent system. Messaging and data rates may apply.



2019 Silverado 3500HD LT shown.

2019  
**SILVERADO 2500HD/3500HD**

**910 LB.-FT.**

**EFFICIENCY**

Available 6.6L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel V8 engine offers 445 horsepower and 910 lb.-ft. of torque

**CONTROL**

**DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Tow/Haul mode, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control are designed to help provide control behind the wheel

**SECURE**

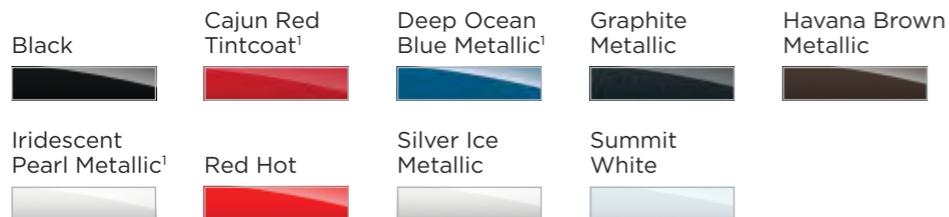
**SAFETY**

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert and Front and Rear Park Assist, can help provide added confidence, peace of mind

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Work Truck 2500HD 2WD/4WD	1WT	Work Truck 3500HD 2WD/4WD SRW/DRW Crew only	1WT
LT 2500HD 2WD/4WD	1LT	LT 3500HD 2WD/4WD SRW/DRW Crew only	1LT
LTZ 2500HD 2WD/4WD Crew only	1LZ	LTZ 3500HD 2WD/4WD SRW/DRW Crew only	1LZ
High Country 2500HD 2WD/4WD Crew only	3LZ	High Country 3500HD 2WD/4WD SRW/DRW Crew only	3LZ

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 2500HD 1WT Equipment Group unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 6 Airbags<sup>2</sup> (2500HD)/2 Airbags<sup>2</sup> (3500HD)
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert (2500HD)

**PERFORMANCE**

- Vortec® 6.0L V8 gas engine (360 hp/380 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- All-speed traction control
- Automatic heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer Sway Control
- Trailer package, including 7-pin and 4-pin connectors and trailer hitch

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 6-speaker audio system
- 17-inch wheels
- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat in vinyl
- Capless fuel fill
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>3</sup> with a 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cruise control
- Daytime Running Lamps with automatic exterior lamp control
- Driver Information Center
- Power door locks
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- Recovery hooks<sup>4</sup>
- Standard Box
- Teen Driver

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6 Airbags<sup>2</sup> (3500HD)
- 6.6L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel V8 engine (445 hp/910 lb.-ft.)
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>5</sup> (limited service trial)
- 3.73 axle ratio with dual rear wheels
- 10-way power driver seat
- 18- and 20-inch wheels
- 110-volt power outlet
- 220-amp alternator
- Backup alarm, 97 decibels
- Cargo tie-down rings, movable (4)
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>3</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Cloth or leather-appointed front bucket seats
- Digital Steering Assist
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- EZ-Lift & Lower Tailgate
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Gooseneck/5th-Wheel Prep Package
- Heated front seats
- Hill Descent Control
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Lane Departure Warning
- Limited OnStar Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>6</sup> trial
- Pickup box delete
- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Power-sliding rear window
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote locking tailgate
- Remote Start
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Spray-on bedliner
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (SRW only; excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert (3500HD)
- Upfitter switches (4)
- Wireless charging<sup>7</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>2</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>3</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>4</sup> Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. <sup>5</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>6</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>7</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.





## WORK SMARTER WITH AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Business owners who plan to purchase Silverado 2500HD and 3500HD trucks can order specialized fleet packages with only the most commonly needed features for work purposes. For example, customers can order available Fleet Packages for WT, LT and LTZ that include features such as 110-volt outlet, remote locking tailgate, power-adjustable pedals and heated, power-adjustable outside trailing mirrors.

Customers can also order an available driver alert package for LTZ models that include Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, and Front and Rear Park Assist.<sup>2</sup> Ask your Chevrolet Fleet Account Executive for all the details about available packages.

Vehicle shown with upfit from an independent supplier<sup>1</sup>.

## 2019 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 2500HD

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in.)	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in.)	Max. GVWR <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	Max. payload <sup>4</sup> (lbs.)	Max. trailer capacity <sup>5</sup> (lbs.)	Max. seating capacity
Double Cab	6'6"	CK25753/4WD	144.2	10,000	3,093	13,000/14,200	6
Double Cab	8'	CC25953/2WD	158.1	10,000	3,276	14,400/14,400	6
Double Cab	8'	CK25953/4WD	158.1	10,000	2,987	14,100/14,100	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CC25743/2WD	153.7	10,000	3,233	13,000/15,400	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CK25743/4WD	153.7	10,000	2,943	13,000/14,000	6
Crew Cab	8'	CC25943/2WD	167.7	10,000	3,141	14,500/14,800	6
Crew Cab	8'	CK25943/4WD	167.7	10,000	3,186	14,500/13,900	6

## 2019 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 3500HD

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in.)	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in.)	Max. GVWR <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	Max. payload <sup>4</sup> (lbs.)	Max. trailer capacity <sup>5</sup> (lbs.)	Max. seating capacity
Crew Cab SRW	6'6"	CC35743/2WD	153.7	11,100	4,052	13,000/17,500 (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW	6'6"	CK35743/4WD	153.7	11,500	4,058	13,000/17,200 (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	8'	CC35943/2WD	167.7	11,400/13,025	4,124/6,112	SRW: 14,500/17,400 (Conv/5th) DRW: 20,000/23,100 (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	8'	CK35943/4WD	167.7	11,000/13,025	4,074/5,761	SRW: 15,000/17,000 (Conv/5th) DRW: 20,000/22,700 (Conv/5th)	6

<sup>1</sup> Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations. <sup>2</sup> Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important feature limitations and information. <sup>3</sup> When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>4</sup> These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. <sup>5</sup> Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. See your Chevrolet dealer for more details.



2019 Sierra 2500HD SLE shown.

2019

## GMC SIERRA 2500HD/3500HD

**23,100 LBS.**

**5 YR/100K**

**ACCESS**

### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Up to 23,100-lbs. available max. trailering<sup>1</sup> and 6,112 lbs. max. payload<sup>2</sup> for the heaviest work

### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>3</sup> for fleet customers

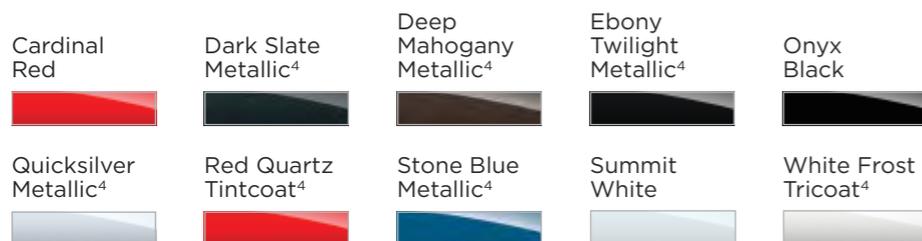
### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

CornerStep rear bumper for easy access to cargo and equipment at the jobsite

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Sierra 2500HD 2WD or 4WD	1SA	Sierra 3500HD 2WD or 4WD, SRW/DRW	1SA
SLE 2500HD 2WD or 4WD	3SA	SLE 3500HD 2WD or 4WD, SRW/DRW	3SA
SLT 2500HD 2WD or 4WD	4SA	SLT 3500HD 2WD or 4WD, SRW/DRW	4SA
Denali 2500HD 2WD or 4WD	5SA	Denali 3500HD 2WD or 4WD, SRW/DRW	5SA

### EXTERIOR COLORS



**1** Requires Dual Rear Wheel model. 5th-wheel trailering. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the vehicle's Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. **2** These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the vehicle's Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **3** Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars/or trucks solely for use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year, model year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for details. **4** Premium paint; additional charge. **5** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **6** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **7** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **8** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **9** Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **10** Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. **11** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. **12** Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations. **13** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gmc.com/learn or consult your carrier.

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Sierra 2500HD equipment group unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

6 Airbags<sup>5</sup> (2500HD)/2 Airbags<sup>5</sup> (3500HD)  
Rear Vision Camera  
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert (2500HD)

#### PERFORMANCE

Vortec® 6.0L V8 engine with E85/FlexFuel compatibility (360 hp/380 lb.-ft.)  
4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors  
6-speed automatic transmission  
Heavy-duty locking rear differential  
StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System with Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

40/20/40 split-bench front seat  
Apple CarPlay™<sup>6</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>7</sup> compatibility  
Cargo bed upper tie-downs (4)  
CornerStep rear bumper  
Folding rear bench seat  
GMC Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen  
High-intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam headlamps with GMC Signature LED Lighting  
Power door locks  
Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up  
Teen Driver

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

6 Airbags<sup>5</sup> (3500HD)  
6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (360 hp/380 lb.-ft.)  
6.6L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel V8 engine (445 hp/910 lb.-ft.) with Allison® 1000 6-speed automatic transmission  
4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>9</sup> (limited service trial)

12-way power front bucket seats  
110-volt power outlet  
Digital Steering Assist  
EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate  
Forward Collision Alert  
Front and Rear Park Assist  
GMC Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen  
GMC Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with Navigation<sup>10</sup>  
Gooseneck/5th-Wheel Prep Package  
Heated and ventilated front seats  
Heated, power-adjustable vertical trailering mirrors with memory, power fold, integrated turn signals and LED rear guidance lamp  
Hill Descent Control  
Integrated trailer brake controller  
Lane Departure Warning  
LED cargo box lighting  
Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>11</sup> trial  
Pickup box delete  
Power-sliding rear window with defogger  
Remote locking tailgate  
Safety Alert Seat  
Snow Plow Prep Package  
Spray-on bedliner  
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (SRW only; excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert (3500HD)  
Upfitter switches<sup>12</sup> (4)  
Wireless charging<sup>13</sup> (owner must supply adapter)  
Z71® Off-Road Suspension Package

### AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Sierra Fleet Convenience Package (see next page for details)  
SLE Fleet Convenience Package (see next page for details)  
SLE Fleet Preferred Package (see next page for details)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



## PROVEN, HEAVY-DUTY PERFORMANCE

Designed to handle the biggest jobs, the GMC Sierra 2500HD and 3500HD bring Professional Grade power and capability to fleets. With purpose-built features and an exceptionally refined cabin, drivers can feel confident knowing they have the pickup truck to complete the most challenging tasks.

## AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Equip Sierra 2500HD or 3500HD with one of our exclusive Fleet Packages designed around your needs. We package together the most commonly needed features to help keep drivers comfortably in control on the road or at the jobsite, including conveniences such as a remote locking tailgate, a power-sliding rear window and a 40/20/40 split-bench front seat.

SIERRA FLEET CONVENIENCE PACKAGE	SLE FLEET CONVENIENCE PACKAGE	SLE FLEET PREFERRED PACKAGE
Outside, heated, power-adjustable mirrors	Power-adjustable pedals	10-way power front seat (when ordered with 40/20/40 split-bench seat)
Remote locking tailgate	Sliding rear window with defogger	110-volt power outlet
Remote Keyless Entry	Universal Home Remote	Dual-zone automatic climate control
		Fog lamps
		Rear window defogger

## 2019 GMC SIERRA 2500HD

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in.)	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in.)	Max. GVWR <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	Max. payload <sup>4</sup> (lbs.)	Max. trailer capacity <sup>5</sup> (lbs.)	Max. seating capacity
Double Cab	6'6"	TK25753/4WD	144.2	9,500	3,093	13,000/14,200	6
Double Cab	8'	TC25953/2WD	158.1	9,500	3,276	14,400/14,400	6
Double Cab	8'	TK25953/4WD	158.1	9,500	2,987	14,100/14,100	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	TC25743/2WD	153.7	10,000	3,233	13,000/15,400	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	TK25743/4WD	153.7	10,000	2,943	13,000/14,000	6
Crew Cab	8'	TC25943/2WD	167.7	10,000	3,141	14,500/14,800	6
Crew Cab	8'	TK25943/4WD	167.7	10,000	3,186	14,500/13,900	6

## 2019 GMC SIERRA 3500HD

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in.)	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in.)	Max. GVWR <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	Max. payload <sup>4</sup> (lbs.)	Max. trailer capacity <sup>5</sup> (lbs.)	Max. seating capacity
Crew Cab SRW	6'6"	TC35743/2WD	153.7	11,100	4,052	13,000/17,500 (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW	6'6"	TK35743/4WD	153.7	11,500	4,058	13,000/17,200 (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	8'	TC35943/2WD	167.7	SRW: 11,400 DRW: 13,025	SRW: 4,124 DRW: 6,112	SRW: 14,500/17,400 (Conv/5th) DRW: 20,000/23,100 (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	8'	TK35943/4WD	167.7	SRW: 11,600 DRW: 13,025	SRW: 4,074 DRW: 5,761	SRW: 15,000/17,000 (Conv/5th) DRW: 20,000/22,700 (Conv/5th)	6

<sup>1</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>2</sup> These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the vehicle's Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. <sup>3</sup> Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the vehicle's Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.

# CHASSIS CAB DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



Silverado 4500HD Chassis Cab shown. Preproduction model shown. Actual production model may vary. Available early 2019.



## 2019 CHASSIS CAB

	<b>CHEVROLET SILVERADO 3500HD CHASSIS CAB</b> →	<b>GMC SIERRA 3500HD CHASSIS CAB</b> →	<b>CHEVROLET SILVERADO 4500HD CHASSIS CAB</b> →	<b>CHEVROLET SILVERADO 5500HD CHASSIS CAB</b> →	<b>CHEVROLET SILVERADO 6500HD CHASSIS CAB</b> →
Width (in.)	80.5	80.5	84 (front fender) 92.7 (rear axle)	84 (front fender) 92.7 (rear axle)	84 (front fender) 92.7 (rear axle)
Height (in.)	77.8	77.8	2WD: 82.47 – 83.04 unladen/ 80.73 – 80.92 laden 4WD: 86.17 – 86.41 unladen/ 84.23 – 84.77 laden	2WD: 82.47 – 83.04 unladen/ 80.73 – 80.92 laden 4WD: 86.17 – 86.41 unladen/ 84.23 – 84.77 laden	2WD: 82.47 – 83.04 unladen/ 80.73 – 80.92 laden 4WD: 86.17 – 86.41 unladen/ 84.23 – 84.77 laden
GVWR <sup>1</sup> (lbs.)	13,200	13,200	15,000 – 16,500	17,500 – 19,500	21,000 – 22,900
GCWR <sup>2</sup> (lbs.)	16,600 – 31,300	16,600 – 31,300	26,000 – 30,000	26,000 – 30,000	26,000
GAWR: front (lbs.)	4,800 (gas) 5,600 (diesel)	4,800 (gas) 5,600 (diesel)	6,000 – 8,000	7,000 – 8,000	7,000 – 8,000
GAWR: rear (lbs.)	9,750	9,750	11,000	11,000 – 15,000	15,000 – 15,500
<b>Regular Cab</b>					
Wheelbase (in.)	137.5/162	137.5/162	141 – 243 (7)	141 – 243 (7)	141 – 243 (7)
Length (in.)	229.5/254	229.5/254	224.5 – 360 (12)	224.5 – 360 (12)	224.5 – 360 (12)
Cab to axle (in.)	59/83.5	59/83.5	60, 84, 108, 120, 138, 150, 162	60, 84, 108, 120, 138, 150, 162	60, 84, 108, 120, 138, 150, 162
Payload range <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	6,027 – 7,287	6,027 – 7,287	6,374 – 9,045	8,814 – 11,985	12,821 – 15,432
<b>Crew Cab</b>					
Wheelbase (in.)	171.5	171.5	175, 199, 235	175, 199, 235	175, 199, 235
Length (in.)	263.5	263.5	258.8, 282.8, 296.6, 344.2	258.8, 282.8, 296.6, 344.2	258.8, 282.8, 296.6, 344.2
Cab to axle (in.)	59	59	60, 84, 120	60, 84, 120	60, 84, 120
Payload range <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	5,406 – 6,580	5,406 – 6,580	5,806 – 8,256	8,246 – 11,196	12,253 – 14,643

<sup>1</sup> When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>2</sup> When properly equipped; includes weight of the vehicle and trailering combination, including the weight of driver, passengers, fuel, optional equipment and cargo in the vehicle and trailer. <sup>3</sup> These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 Sierra 3500HD shown. Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

## 2019 GMC SIERRA 3500HD CHASSIS CAB

**7,287 LBS.**

### EFFICIENCY

Powerful engines and up to 7,287 lbs. of available payload<sup>1</sup> to handle the toughest jobs

**UPFIT**

### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Two cab-to-axle options help businesses upfit<sup>2</sup> the truck to their work demands

**4G LTE**

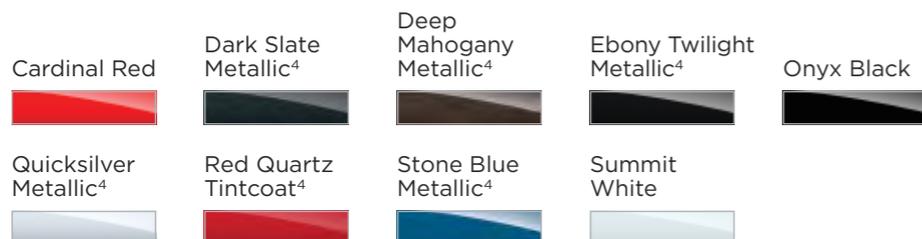
### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Advanced technologies, such as an available 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>3</sup>, help keep drivers connected and productive

## AVAILABLE MODELS

Sierra 4x4 or 2WD, DRW	1SA
SLE 4x4 or 2WD, DRW	3SA

## EXTERIOR COLORS



## KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Sierra 3500HD model with the 1SA equipment group.

### SAFETY + SECURITY

2 Airbags<sup>5</sup>  
StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> Electronic Stability Control System

### PERFORMANCE

6.0L Vortec<sup>®</sup> V8 engine (360 hp/380 lb.-ft.)  
4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife<sup>™</sup> brake rotors  
4.10 axle ratio  
6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission  
Cruise Grade Braking  
External engine oil cooler  
External transmission oil cooler  
Heavy-duty locking rear differential  
High-capacity air filter  
Powertrain Grade Braking  
Tow/Haul mode

### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

40/20/40 three-passenger split-bench front seat with recline  
60/40 folding rear bench seat (Crew Cab)  
Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>6</sup> for select phones  
Cargo area lamps  
Cruise control  
Daytime Running Lamps  
Front recovery hooks<sup>7</sup>  
GMC Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with a 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen  
High-intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam headlamps with GMC Signature LED Lighting  
Manual tilt steering column  
Power door locks  
Teen Driver  
Vertical, high-visibility, camper-style outside mirrors with manual fold and extension

## KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (360 hp/380 lb.-ft. on gasoline)  
6.6L Duramax<sup>®</sup> Turbo-Diesel V8 engine, B20-Diesel compatible (445 hp/910 lb.-ft.)  
4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>3</sup> (limited service trial)  
110-volt power outlet  
Allison<sup>®</sup> 1000 6-speed automatic transmission  
Ambulance/Fire/Rescue Package  
Digital Steering Assist  
Dual-zone automatic climate control  
Fog lamps  
GMC Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen  
GMC Infotainment System<sup>8</sup> with an 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and Navigation<sup>9</sup>  
HD Radio<sup>™</sup>  
Heated cloth front bucket seats with 10-way power driver and 6-way power front passenger adjusters  
Heated, vertical, high-visibility, camper-style outside mirrors with manual fold and extension  
Integrated trailer brake controller  
Lockable storage compartment under front seat cushion  
Manual tilt/telescoping steering column  
Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage and Connected Vehicle Services<sup>10</sup> trial  
Power-adjustable pedals  
Rear-window electric defogger  
Remote Keyless Entry  
Remote Start  
Snow Plow Prep Package  
Wireless charging<sup>11</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Requires Dual Rear Wheel model. These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. <sup>2</sup> Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations. <sup>3</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>4</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>5</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>6</sup> Go to my.gmc.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>7</sup> Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. <sup>8</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>9</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>10</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>11</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gmc.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 Silverado 3500HD LT shown. Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## CHEVROLET SILVERADO 3500HD CHASSIS CAB

**910 LB.-FT.**

### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 6.6L V8 Turbo-Diesel generates 445 horsepower plus 910 lb.-ft. of torque

**STRONG**

### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

With its high-strength steel frame, Silverado Chassis Cab is built on a strong foundation

**UPFIT**

### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Two cab-to-axle options help businesses upfit<sup>1</sup> the truck to their work demands

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Work Truck 2WD/4WD Regular Cab DRW	1WT
Work Truck 2WD/4WD Crew Cab DRW	1WT
LT 2WD/4WD Regular Cab DRW	1LT
LT 2WD/4WD Crew Cab DRW	1LT

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

2 Airbags<sup>4</sup>  
StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system

#### PERFORMANCE

6.0L V8 gas engine with Sequential Fuel Injection, Variable Valve Timing  
4.10 rear axle ratio  
6-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking  
External engine oil cooler  
External transmission oil cooler  
Heavy-duty locking rear differential  
High-capacity air cleaner  
Tow/Haul mode  
Trailer sway control

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

17-inch wheels  
4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife<sup>™</sup> rotors  
6-speaker audio system  
Bluetooth<sup>®5</sup> for phone  
Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen  
Chrome grille with chrome mesh insert  
Cargo area lamp with cab-mounted switch  
Daytime Running Lamps  
Driver Information Center  
Floor covering — graphite-colored rubberized vinyl  
Front 40/20/40 split-bench seat in vinyl/cloth  
Hill Start Assist  
Power door locks  
Recovery hooks (black)<sup>7</sup>  
Roof-marker lamps (Smoked Amber)  
Trailer package including 7-pin and 4-pin connectors and trailer hitch

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

6.6L Duramax<sup>®</sup> Turbo-Diesel V8 engine (L5P)  
17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Crew only)  
110-volt power outlet  
4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)  
Ambulance/Fire/Rescue Package  
Backup alarm, 97 decibels  
Carpeted floor covering with rubberized vinyl floor mats  
Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen w/ Navigation<sup>9</sup>  
Diesel particulate filter  
Digital Steering Assist  
Dual-zone automatic climate control  
Engine block heater  
Floor-mounted console with wireless charging<sup>10</sup> (owner must supply adapter)  
Fog lamps  
Heated driver and front passenger seats  
Heated, power-adjustable outside trailering mirrors  
Integrated trailer brake controller  
Limited OnStar Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>11</sup> trial  
Power-adjustable pedals (Crew only)  
Power Take Off provisions  
Remote Keyless Entry  
Remote Start  
Snow Plow Prep Package  
Underbody shields  
Upfitter switches (4)  
Wide-track rear axle

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Available on Crew Cab only. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>6</sup> System functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>7</sup> Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. <sup>8</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>9</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>10</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some devices have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier. <sup>11</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



Preproduction model shown. Actual production model may vary. Available early 2019. Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## CHEVROLET SILVERADO 4500HD/5500HD/6500HD CHASSIS CAB

**UP TO  
22,900 LBS.**

### FLEET MANAGEMENT

GVWR<sup>1</sup> options from 15,000 lbs. up to 22,900 lbs.

**6.6L V8**

### EFFICIENCY

6.6L Duramax<sup>®</sup> Turbo-Diesel V8 engine with Allison<sup>®</sup> transmission helps deliver the power to get the job done

**AIR-RIDE**

### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Available factory-installed air-ride suspension system helps provide flexibility for various vocations

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Regular Cab 2WD	1WT	Crew Cab 2WD	1WT
Regular Cab 2WD	1LT	Crew Cab 2WD	1LT
Regular Cab 4WD	1WT	Crew Cab 4WD	1WT
Regular Cab 4WD	1LT	Crew Cab 4WD	1LT

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on WT model.

#### PERFORMANCE

6.6L Duramax<sup>®</sup> Turbo-Diesel V8 engine (GM-estimated 350 hp/700 lb.-ft.)  
40-gallon fuel tank (rear)  
150-amp alternator  
Allison<sup>®</sup> 6-speed automatic transmission  
Dual heavy-duty batteries with 1100 cold-cranking amps

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

19.5-inch wheels and tires  
40/20/40 split-bench front seat  
60/40 rear bench seat (Crew Cab)  
AM/FM stereo with USB port<sup>2</sup>  
Assist steps  
Cargo lamp  
Cruise control  
Daytime Running Lamps  
Driver Information Center  
Grille guard screen  
Power door locks  
Power Windows (excludes Regular Cab WT)  
Single-zone manual climate control  
Tilt steering column

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>3</sup> (limited service trial)  
25-gallon fuel tank (midship)  
110-volt power outlet  
220-amp alternator  
Air-ride suspension system with engine-driven accessory air compressor  
Backup alarm  
Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>4</sup> for select phones  
Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>5</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen  
Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>5</sup> with 8-inch diagonal touch-screen and Navigation<sup>6</sup>

Cloth front bucket seats (Crew Cab)  
Dual alternators (150- and 220-amp)  
Dual heavy-duty batteries with 1300 cold-cranking amps  
Engine-driven accessory air compressor  
Floor-mounted console (Crew Cab)  
Fog lamps (LT only)  
Front heated seats (Crew Cab)  
Heated outside mirrors  
Leather-wrapped steering wheel  
Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>7</sup> trial  
Power Take Off (PTO) provisions  
Power windows (WT; standard on LT)  
Rear-window defogger  
Rear Vision Camera  
Recovery hooks<sup>8</sup>  
Remote Keyless Entry  
Remote Start  
SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>9</sup> (limited service trial)  
Steering wheel-mounted audio controls  
Theft-deterrent system  
Trailer brake controller  
Triple heavy-duty batteries with 2250 cold-cranking amps  
Upfitter switches (up to 4 additional)  
Wireless charging<sup>10</sup> (Crew Cab)

### AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Snow Plow Prep Package  
Motorhome Package  
Emergency Service Package

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>2</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>3</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>4</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>5</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>6</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>7</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>8</sup> Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. <sup>9</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. <sup>10</sup> The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.chevrolet.com/learn or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





### UPFIT<sup>1</sup> READY WITH MULTIPLE WHEELBASE AND CAB-TO-AXLE OPTIONS

With Regular and Crew Cab configurations and 7 cab-to-axle options, you can configure Silverado Chassis Cab for a variety of vocational needs.

Robust, one-piece straight frame rails provide a clean design that helps enable smooth, well-integrated upfits. The chassis is also painted to help provide corrosion protection.

### PROVEN SILVERADO CAB DESIGN AND WORK-READY FEATURES

Silverado 4500HD/5500HD/6500HD Chassis Cabs feature the familiar Silverado cab design with premium materials, fits and finishes, including inlaid doors that help minimize wind noise inside the vehicle.

On the inside, these trucks offer available features that help drivers stay connected, including Apple CarPlay™<sup>2</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>3</sup> compatibility, 4G LTE Wi-Fi®<sup>4</sup> (limited service trial) and Bluetooth® wireless technology<sup>4</sup> for select phones that enables voice-activated calling. A 110-volt power outlet and multiple USB ports<sup>5</sup> are also available to help keep business on track while on site.

### LEGENDARY POWERTRAIN COMBINATION

The 6.6L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel V8 engine and 6-speed Allison® transmission combination is optimized for reliability and durability.

### DESIGNED FOR EASY MAINTENANCE

Uptime is key and engineers took that to heart when designing the serviceability aspects of the Silverado 4500HD/5500HD/6500HD Chassis Cabs. A forward-tilting engine cover provides less restricted access to the engine bay, making maintenance easier and faster. A wheel cut of up to 50 degrees helps provide a clear path to walk right up to the engine for regular fluid checks.

MODEL	4500HD	5500HD	6500HD
Drive	2WD/4WD	2WD/4WD	2WD/4WD*
GVWR <sup>6</sup> ranges	15,000–16,500 lbs.	17,500–19,500 lbs.	21,000–22,900* lbs.

\*22,900-lb. GVWR with 2WD only.

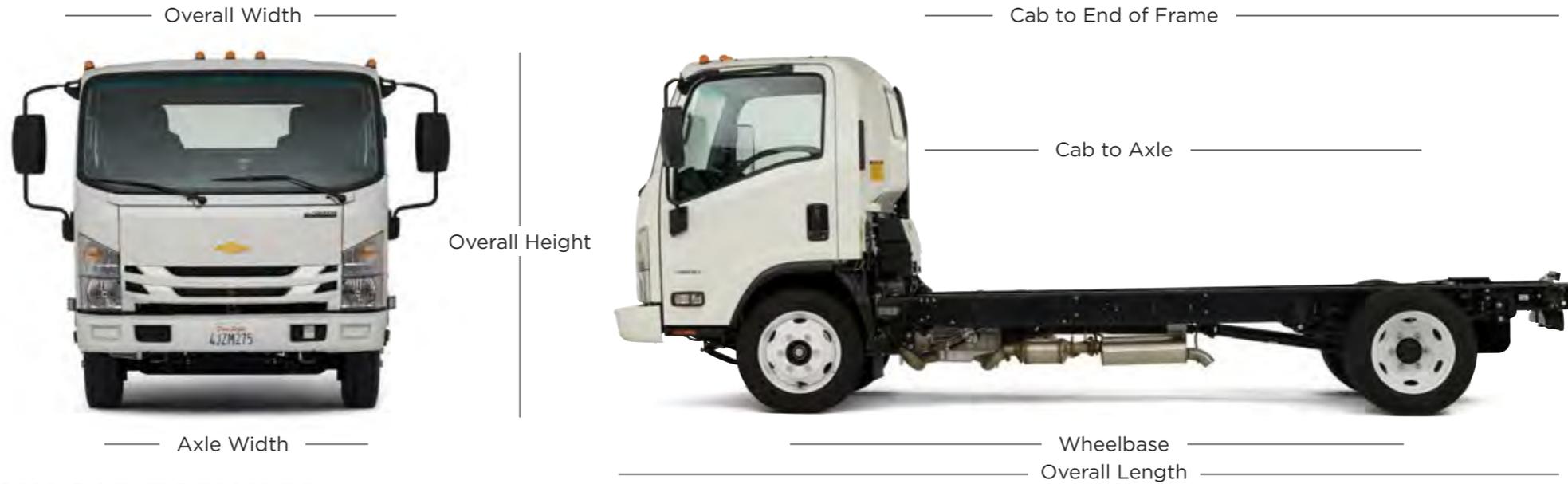
REGULAR CAB		CREW CAB	
Wheelbase	Cab-to-Axle	Wheelbase	Cab-to-Axle
141 in.	60 in.*	175 in.	60 in.
165 in.	84 in.	199 in.	84 in.
189 in.	108 in.	235 in.	120 in.
201 in.	120 in.	—	—
219 in.	138 in.	—	—
231 in.	150 in.	—	—
243 in.	162 in.	—	—

\*With Regular Cab 2WD only.

<sup>1</sup> Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations. <sup>2</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. <sup>3</sup> Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. <sup>4</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>5</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which Bluetooth phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>6</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>6</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment.



# LOW CAB FORWARD DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2018 model shown.

## 2019 CHEVROLET LOW CAB FORWARD

	3500	4500	4500HD	4500XD	5500HD	5500XD	6500XD
Width (in.)	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	93.5
Height (in.)	90	91.1	90.8	92.4	92.4	92.4	112
GVWR <sup>1</sup> (lbs.)	12,000	14,500	14,500	16,000	17,950	19,500	25,950
GCWR <sup>2</sup> (lbs.)	18,000	20,500	20,500	22,000	23,950	25,500	30,000
GAWR: front (lbs.)	4,860	6,630	5,360	6,630	6,830	7,275	12,000
GAWR: rear (lbs.)	8,840	11,020	9,880	11,020	12,980	13,660	19,000
<b>Regular Cab</b>							
Wheelbase (in.)	109/132.5/150/176	109/132.5/150/176	109/132.5/150/176	109/132.5/150/176	109/132.5/150/176/200	109/132.5/150/176/200/212	152/170/188/200/212/224/236/248
Length (in.)	200.5/224/241.5/267.5	200.5/224/241.5/267.5	200.5/224/241.5/267.5	200.5/224/241.5/267.5	200.5/224/241.5/267.5/291.5	200.5/224/241.5/267.5/291.5/303.5	274.4/301.5/328.5/346.4/364.6/382.5/400.6/418.5
Cab end of frame (in.)	129.6/153.1/170.6/196.6	129.6/153.1/170.6/196.6	129.6/153.1/170.6/196.6	129.6/153.1/170.6/196.6	129.6/153.1/170.6/196.6/220.6	129.6/153.1/170.6/196.6/220.6/232.6	192.9/220/247/264.9/283.1/301/319.1/337
Cab to axle (in.)	86.5/110/127.5/153.5	86.5/110/127.5/153.5	86.5/110/127.5/153.5	86.5/110/127.5/153.5	86.5/110/127.5/153.5/177.5	86.5/110/127.5/153.5/177.5/189.5	127/154/163/175/187/199/211/223
Payload range <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	6,782 – 6,978	8,977 – 9,174	8,350 – 8,536	9,421 – 9,607	10,939 – 11,461	12,294 – 12,875	14,641 – 15,690
<b>Crew Cab</b>							
Wheelbase (in.)	150/176	150/176	150/176	150/176	150/176	150/176	N/A
Length (in.)	241.5/267.5	241.5/267.5	241.5/267.5	241.5/267.5	241.5/267.5	241.5/267.5	N/A
Cab end of frame (in.)	131.6/157.6	131.6/157.6	131.6/157.6	131.6/157.6	131.6/157.6	131.6/157.6	N/A
Cab to axle (in.)	88.5/114.5	88.5/114.5	88.5/114.5	88.5/114.5	88.5/114.5	88.5/114.5	N/A
Payload range <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	6,246 – 6,308	8,442 – 8,503	7,766 – 7,832	8,840 – 8,905	10,680 – 10,748	12,181 – 12,250	N/A

<sup>1</sup> When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>2</sup> When properly equipped; includes weight of the vehicle and trailing combination, including the weight of driver, passengers, fuel, optional equipment and cargo in the vehicle and trailer. <sup>3</sup> These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



LCF 4500 shown. Vehicles shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## CHEVROLET LOW CAB FORWARD

### UPFIT

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Multiple configurations and engine choices provide options for a variety of vocations

### CAB OVER

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Cab over design helps provide optimal front visibility for the driver

### BLUETOOTH®

#### EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Bluetooth®<sup>1</sup> voice-activated calling helps take the office on the road

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Model	Wheelbases (in.)	Wheelbases (in.)
3500 Gas	109/132.5/150/176	150/176
4500 Gas	109/132.5/150/176	150/176
4500HD Diesel	109/132.5/150/176	150/176
4500XD Diesel	109/132.5/150/176	150/176
5500HD Diesel	109/132.5/150/176/200	150/176
5500XD Diesel	109/132.5/150/176/200/212	150/176

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

#### PERFORMANCE

5.2L diesel engine (215 hp/452 lb.-ft.) — 4500HD/4500XD/5500HD/5500XD  
 6.0L gasoline V8 engine (297 hp/372 lb.-ft.) — 3500/4500  
 4-wheel antilock brakes (front disc/rear drum)  
 30-gallon fuel tank  
 140-amp alternator (diesel models)  
 145-amp alternator (gas models)  
 Dual maintenance-free batteries with 750 cold-cranking amps (diesel models)  
 Single maintenance-free battery with 750 cold-cranking amps (gas models)

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

16-inch wheels (3500/4500HD models)  
 19.5-inch wheels (4500/4500XD/5500HD/5500XD models)  
 215/85R16E tires (3500/4500HD)  
 225/70R19.5F tires (4500/4500XD/5500HD/5500XD models)  
 AM/FM stereo with CD player, auxiliary jack, USB port<sup>3</sup> and Bluetooth wireless technology<sup>1</sup> for select phones  
 Assist steps  
 Cruise control  
 Daytime Running Lamps  
 Driver Information Center  
 Floor mats  
 GVWR<sup>4</sup> options from 12,000 lbs. to 19,500 lbs.  
 High-back driver and front passenger seats  
 Power door locks  
 Power windows  
 Single-zone manual climate control (gas models only)  
 Tilt steering column  
 Tinted glass

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

6.0L V8 gaseous engine (gas models)  
 33-gallon fuel tank (select diesel models)  
 102-inch wide-body mirrors  
 Automatic engine shutdown (4500HD/4500XD/5500HD/5500XD)  
 Backup alarm  
 Chrome grille  
 Engine block heater  
 Heated outside rearview mirrors  
 Limited-slip axle  
 Locking DEF fill (diesel models)  
 Oil pan heater (diesel models)  
 Power Take Off (PTO) provisions (diesel models)  
 Rear dome and body lamp switch  
 Remote Keyless Entry  
 Roof air deflector  
 Single-zone manual climate control (diesel models)  
 Speed governor

#### POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY

3 years/unlimited miles<sup>5</sup> (diesel engines)  
 5 years/75,000 miles<sup>5</sup> (gasoline engines)  
 5 years/100,000 miles<sup>5</sup> (qualifying commercial/government fleet)

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

<sup>1</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. Requires (C60) Air conditioning. Not available with (EM2) 200-in. wheelbase or (EL5) 212-in. wheelbase. Adds a lead time of 16 weeks. <sup>3</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>4</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>5</sup> Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars or trucks solely for use in its operation during or preceding calendar year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for limited warranty details.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



Vehicles shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## CHEVROLET LOW CAB FORWARD 6500XD

**8 WB**

### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Eight wheelbase configurations accommodate box lengths ranging from 16 feet to 30 feet

**25,950 LB.**

### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

A 25,950-lb. GVWR<sup>1</sup> helps provide flexibility for a variety of tough tasks

**COMFORT**

### EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

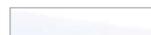
Air suspension driver's seat helps add comfort during long work days

### AVAILABLE MODELS

6500XD	Wheelbase
	152-in.
	170-in.
	188-in.
	200-in.
	212-in.
	224-in.
	236-in.
	248-in.

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Arc White



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

#### PERFORMANCE

- 5.2L diesel engine (215 hp/520 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock air brakes
- Allison® 2550 Rugged Duty Series (RDS) automatic transmission with PTO provisions
- 50-gallon fuel tank (152- and 170-inch wheelbase models)
- 100-gallon fuel tank (188-inch wheelbase and longer)
- 140-amp alternator
- 25,950-lb. GVWR<sup>1</sup>
- Dual batteries with 750 cold-cranking amps
- Exhaust brake

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 22.5-inch wheels
- Air conditioning
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, auxiliary input jack, USB port<sup>2</sup> and Bluetooth® wireless technology<sup>3</sup> for select phones
- Assist steps
- Cruise control
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Center
- Floor mats
- High-back driver seat with air suspension system
- Passenger-side ground clearance mirror
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Tinted glass

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- Automatic engine shutdown
- Backup alarm
- Chrome grille
- Engine block heater
- Heated fuel filter
- Heated outside rearview mirrors
- Locking diesel exhaust fluid (DEF) fill
- Power Take Off (PTO) provisions
- Rear dome and body lamp switch
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Speed governor

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

<sup>1</sup> When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>2</sup> Not compatible with all devices. <sup>3</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# We're in the vans built around your versatility business.



2019 GMC Savana Passenger Van



2018 Chevrolet Express Cutaway\*

## PASSENGER VAN/ CARGO/ CUTAWAY VAN

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Express Passenger Van

GMC Savana Passenger Van

Chevrolet Express Cargo Van

GMC Savana Cargo Van

Chevrolet Express Cutaway

GMC Savana Cutaway

## MOBILITY

Chevrolet Express Cargo Paratransit

GMC Savana Cargo Paratransit

\*Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# VAN DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES

## EXPRESS/SAVANA PASSENGER VAN



## EXPRESS/SAVANA CARGO VAN



## EXPRESS/SAVANA CUTAWAY



Trims	2500 and 3500 LS and LT		2500 and 3500 WT		3500 and 4500 WT		
Configurations	Passenger Van		Cargo Van		Cutaway		
<b>PERFORMANCE</b>							
Standard engine	4.3L V6 engine (LV1)		4.3L V6 engine (LV1)		4.3L V6 engine (LV1)		6.0L V8 (L96)
Horsepower (hp @ rpm)	276 @ 5200		276 @ 5200		276 @ 5200		341 hp @ 5400
Torque (lb.-ft. @ rpm)	298 @ 3900		298 @ 3900		298 @ 3900		373 @ 4200 (3500 models with 177-in. wheelbase; 4500 models)
Standard transmission	8-speed automatic		8-speed automatic		8-speed automatic (w/4.3L V6)		6-speed heavy-duty automatic (w/6.0L V8)
Available engines	2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder (LWN)		2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder (LWN)		6.0L V8 (L96)		6.0L V8 (L96)
Horsepower (hp @ rpm)	181 @ 3400		181 hp @ 3 400		341 @ 5400		341 @ 5400
Torque (lb.-ft. @ rpm)	369 @ 2000		369 lb.-ft. @ 2000		373 @ 4200		373 @ 4200 (Also available as gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable)
Available transmission	6-speed heavy-duty automatic		6-speed heavy-duty automatic		6-speed heavy-duty automatic		
Braking system	4-wheel antilock disc		4-wheel antilock disc		4-wheel antilock disc		
<b>EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES</b>							
Wheelbase (in.)	Regular: 135.0      Extended: 155.0		Regular: 135.0      Extended: 155.0		139.0	159.0	177.0
Length (in.)	224.1      244.1		224.1      244.1		246.7	266.7	284.8
Width (in.)	79.2		79.2		79.2 SRW/94.53 DRW		
Cab to Axle (in.)	—		—		80.0	100.0	118.0
Cab to end of frame (in.)	—		—		148.5	168.5	186.5
GVWR <sup>1</sup> (lbs.)	8,600 (2500) 9,600-9,900 (3500)		8,600 (2500) 9,600-9,900 (3500)		9,900-14,200		
Max. payload range <sup>2</sup> (lbs.)	2,126-2,557 (2500) 3,005-3,536 (3500)		2,558-3,323 (2500) 3,753-4,282 (3500)		4,865-9,006		
GCWR <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	13,000-16,000		13,000-16,000		13,000-20,000		
Max. towing capacity <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	5,300-9,600		6,000-10,000		—		
Max. fuel capacity (gal.)	25.8		25.8		47.4		
Wheel size (in.)	16		16		16		

**1** Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. **2** These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **3** When properly equipped; includes weight of the vehicle and trailering combination, including the weight of driver, passengers, fuel, optional equipment and cargo in the vehicle and trailer.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

**VAN**

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Express LT shown.

2019  
**CHEVROLET EXPRESS  
PASSENGER VAN**

**VARIETY**

**FLEET MANAGEMENT**

Multiple engine and wheelbase options help meet business needs

**UP TO 15**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Ample space for passengers, with seating for up to 15

**SECURE**

**SAFETY**

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

RWD 2500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 2500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LS
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LT

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 1LS model.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 6 Airbags<sup>2</sup>
- Enhanced technology glass
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>3</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

**PERFORMANCE**

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp/298 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Hill Start Assist

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>4</sup> (limited service trial)
- 12-passenger seating
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame
- Oil-life monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Rear air conditioning
- Swing-out passenger-side door

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax<sup>®</sup> Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder engine (181 hp/369 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power passenger seat
- 15-passenger seating
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>5</sup> for select phones
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with Navigation<sup>7</sup>
- Chrome Appearance Package
- Cruise control
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Full-floor color-keyed carpeting
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Locking rear differential
- Rear auxiliary heater
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)
- Sliding passenger-side door

**AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES**

Paratransit Package ([Click here for details](#))

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>2</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>3</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>4</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>5</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>6</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>7</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>8</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

**VAN**

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Savana LT shown.

2019  
**GMC SAVANA  
 PASSENGER VAN**

**VARIETY**

**FLEET MANAGEMENT**

Multiple engine and wheelbase options help meet business needs

**UP TO 15**

**DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY**

Ample space for passengers, with seating for up to 15

**SECURE**

**SAFETY**

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

RWD 2500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 2500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LS
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LT

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 1LS model.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 6 Airbags<sup>2</sup>
- Enhanced technology glass
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>3</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

**PERFORMANCE**

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp/298 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Hill Start Assist

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>4</sup> (limited service trial)
- 12-passenger seating
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame
- Oil-life monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Rear air conditioning
- Swing-out passenger-side door

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax<sup>®</sup> Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder engine (181 hp/369 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power passenger seat
- 15-passenger seating
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>5</sup> for select phones
- Chrome Appearance Package
- Cruise control
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Full-floor color-keyed carpeting
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with Navigation<sup>7</sup>
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Locking rear differential
- Rear auxiliary heater
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> Satellite Radio<sup>8</sup> (limited service trial)
- Sliding passenger-side door

**AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES**

Paratransit Package ([Click here for details](#))

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>2</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>3</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>4</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>5</sup> Go to my.gmc.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>6</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>7</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>8</sup> If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

**VAN**

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Express shown.

2019

## CHEVROLET EXPRESS CARGO VAN

### VARIETY

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Multiple engine and wheelbase options help meet business needs

### 4G LTE

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>1</sup> hotspot<sup>1</sup> helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

### AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 2500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 2500 - Extended	1WT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1WT

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>4</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp/298 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Hill Start Assist

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>1</sup> (limited service trial)
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Cargo tie-downs; 6 D-rings on cargo area floor
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame
- LED cargo area lamps (3)
- Oil-life monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Swing-out passenger-side door

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax<sup>®</sup> Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder engine (181 hp/369 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 5-passenger Express Crew Van Package
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power passenger seat
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>5</sup> for select phones
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with Navigation<sup>7</sup>
- Chrome Appearance Package
- Cruise control
- Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Locking rear differential
- Rear air conditioning
- Rear auxiliary heater
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Spray-in cargo liner

### AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

- Ambulance Package ([Click here for details](#))
- Hotel Shuttle Package ([Click here for details](#))
- Paratransit Package ([Click here for details](#))

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

<sup>1</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>4</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>5</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>6</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>7</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Savana shown.

2019

## GMC SAVANA CARGO VAN

### VARIETY

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Multiple engine and wheelbase options help meet business needs

### 4G LTE

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>1</sup> hotspot<sup>1</sup> helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

### AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 2500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 2500 - Extended	1WT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1WT

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Cardinal Red	Dark Sky Metallic <sup>2</sup>	Marine Blue Metallic <sup>2</sup>
Onyx Black	Quicksilver Metallic <sup>2</sup>	Summit White

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>4</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp/298 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Hill Start Assist

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>1</sup> (limited service trial)
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Cargo tie-downs; 6 D-rings on cargo area floor
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame
- LED cargo area lamps (3)
- Oil-life monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Swing-out passenger-side door

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax<sup>®</sup> Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder engine (181 hp/369 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 5-passenger Savana Crew Van Package
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power passenger seat
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>5</sup> for select phones
- Chrome Appearance Package
- Cruise control
- Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with Navigation<sup>7</sup>
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Locking rear differential
- Rear air conditioning
- Rear auxiliary heater
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Spray-in cargo liner

### AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

- Ambulance Package ([Click here for details](#))
- Hotel Shuttle Package ([Click here for details](#))
- Paratransit Package ([Click here for details](#))

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

<sup>1</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>4</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>5</sup> Go to my.gmc.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>6</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>7</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 model shown. Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## CHEVROLET EXPRESS CUTAWAY 3500-4500

 **4G LTE**

### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>1</sup> helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

 **UP TO  
14,200 LBS.**

### FLEET MANAGEMENT

GVWR<sup>2</sup> options from 9,900 lbs. to 14,200 lbs. help provide choices for varying upfit needs

 **SECURE**

### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

### AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 3500 - 139-inch wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 159-inch wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 177-inch wheelbase	1WT
RWD 4500 - 159-inch wheelbase	2WT
RWD 4500 - 177-inch wheelbase	2WT

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT (3500) and 2WT (4500) unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

6 Airbags<sup>4</sup> (10,000-lb. GVWR<sup>2</sup> and under)  
Rear Vision Camera Prep (10,000-lb. GVWR<sup>2</sup> and under)  
StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system  
Theft-deterrent system  
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (3500 models with 9,900-lb. GVWR<sup>2</sup>)

#### PERFORMANCE

4.3L V6 engine (276 hp/298 lb.-ft.) paired with 8-speed automatic transmission (3500 models with 139- and 159-inch wheelbases)  
6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.) paired with 6-speed automatic transmission (3500 models with 177-inch wheelbase and 4500 models)  
4-wheel antilock disc brakes  
150-amp alternator  
Hill Start Assist

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

16-inch wheels  
110-volt outlet  
Single-zone manual climate control  
AM/FM stereo with MP3 player  
Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering  
Daytime Running Lamps  
Driver Information Center  
High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)  
Ladder-type frame

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)  
6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)  
4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>1</sup> (limited service trial)  
57-gallon fuel tank  
Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>5</sup> for select phones  
Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with Navigation<sup>7</sup>  
Cruise control  
Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)  
Dual rear wheels  
Extended mirrors  
Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning  
Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors  
Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps  
High idle switch  
Leather-wrapped steering wheel  
Locking rear differential  
Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>8</sup> trial  
Power door locks  
Power windows  
Rear Vision Camera Prep (models over 10,000-lb. GVWR<sup>2</sup>)  
Remote Keyless Entry  
Remote Start

### AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Ambulance Package ([Click here for details](#))  
RV Package ([Click here for details](#))  
School Bus Package ([Click here for details](#))  
Shuttle Bus Package ([Click here for details](#))

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

<sup>1</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>2</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>3</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>6</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>7</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>8</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

**VAN**

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 model shown. Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## GMC SAVANA CUTAWAY 3500-4500



### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>1</sup> helps provide connectivity at the jobsite



### FLEET MANAGEMENT

GVWR<sup>2</sup> options from 9,900 lbs. to 14,200 lbs. help provide choices for varying upfit needs



### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

### AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 3500 - 139-inch wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 159-inch wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 177-inch wheelbase	1WT
RWD 4500 - 159-inch wheelbase	2WT
RWD 4500 - 177-inch wheelbase	2WT

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT (3500) and 2WT (4500) unless otherwise noted.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>4</sup> (10,000-lb. GVWR<sup>2</sup> and under)
- Rear Vision Camera Prep (10,000-lb. GVWR<sup>2</sup> and under)
- StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (3500 models with 9,900-lb. GVWR<sup>2</sup>)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp/298 lb.-ft.) paired with 8-speed automatic transmission (3500 models with 139- and 159-inch wheelbases)
- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.) paired with 6-speed automatic transmission (3500 models with 177-inch wheelbase and 4500 models)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 150-amp alternator
- Hill Start Assist

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- Single-zone manual climate control
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Center
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>1</sup> (limited service trial)
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission
- 57-gallon fuel tank
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>5</sup> for select phones
- Cruise control
- Dual rear wheels
- Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)
- Extended mirrors
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with Navigation<sup>7</sup>
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- High idle switch
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Locking rear differential
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>8</sup> trial
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Rear Vision Camera Prep (models over 10,000-lb. GVWR<sup>2</sup>)
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start

### AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

- Ambulance Package ([Click here for details](#))
- RV Package ([Click here for details](#))
- School Bus Package ([Click here for details](#))
- Shuttle Bus Package ([Click here for details](#))

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>2</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>3</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Go to my.gmc.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>6</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>7</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. <sup>8</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 model shown. Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## CHEVROLET EXPRESS CARGO PARATRANSIT

### 4G LTE

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>1</sup> helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

### 5YR/100K

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile powertrain limited warranty<sup>2</sup>

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

### CARGO AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 2500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 2500 - Extended	1WT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1WT

### PASSENGER AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 3500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LS
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LT

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Express Cargo Van 1WT model with (Y3H) Paratransit Package.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>4</sup>
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp/298 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 150- or 220-amp alternator
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Hill Start Assist

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>1</sup> (limited service trial)
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Center
- Full-body window package
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame
- Oil-life monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Single-zone manual climate control
- Swing-out passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear cargo door windows
- Swing-out rear side door windows

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power front passenger seat
- Bluetooth® wireless technology<sup>6</sup> for select phones
- Cruise control
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Locking rear differential
- Rear air conditioning
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Sliding passenger-side door

### AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Paratransit Package now available on G3500 Express Passenger Van with 135-inch wheelbase (late availability)

### SPECIFICATIONS

[Click here](#) for Express Cargo and Express Passenger specifications

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

<sup>1</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>2</sup> Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars or trucks solely for use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year, model year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for limited warranty details. <sup>3</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>6</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>7</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>8</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## GMC SAVANA CARGO PARATRANSIT

### 4G LTE

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>1</sup> helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

### 5YR/100K

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile powertrain limited warranty<sup>2</sup>

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

### CARGO AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 2500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 2500 - Extended	1WT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1WT

### PASSENGER AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 3500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LS
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LT

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Savana Cargo Van 1WT model with (Y3H) Paratransit Package.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>4</sup>
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (limited service trial)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp/298 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 150- or 220-amp alternator
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Hill Start Assist

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE® hotspot<sup>1</sup> (limited service trial)
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Center
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Full-body window package
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Ladder-type frame
- Oil-Life Monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Single-zone manual front climate control
- Swing-out passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear cargo door windows
- Swing-out rear side door windows

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power front passenger seat
- Bluetooth® wireless technology<sup>6</sup> for select phones
- Cruise control
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- GMC Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with Navigation<sup>8</sup>
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Locking rear differential
- Rear air conditioning
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Sliding passenger-side door

### AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Paratransit Package now available on G3500 Savana Passenger Van with 135-inch wheelbase (late availability)

### SPECIFICATIONS

[Click here](#) for Savana Cargo and Savana Passenger specifications.

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

<sup>1</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>2</sup> Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars or trucks solely for use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year, model year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for limited warranty details. <sup>3</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>4</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>5</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>6</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>7</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>8</sup> Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# We're in the vehicles developed for your unique profession **business.**



2018 Chevrolet Tahoe Police Pursuit Vehicle\*



2018 Chevrolet RV Application\*

## SPECIALTY VEHICLES

Chevrolet Tahoe Police Pursuit Vehicle

Chevrolet Tahoe 4x4 Special Service Vehicle

Chevrolet Silverado Special Service Vehicle

Chevrolet Express Transport Van

School Bus/Shuttle Bus Applications

RV Application

Ambulance Application

## LIMOUSINE/LIVERY

Cadillac XTS Livery Sedan

Cadillac Professional Vehicles

\*Vehicles shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.



2018 model shown. Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## CHEVROLET TAHOE POLICE PURSUIT VEHICLE

### CAPABLE

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

5.3L V8 engine helps provide the power to pursue

### CONFIDENT

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available with police-ready features, such as a headlamp and taillamp flashing system and spot lamps

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, can help provide driving confidence

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Tahoe PPV 2WD or 4WD

1FL

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Black



Blue Velvet Metallic



Pepperdust Metallic



Satin Steel Metallic



Shadow Gray Metallic



Siren Red Tintcoat<sup>1</sup>



Silver Ice Metallic



Summit White



Special paint colors also available.

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Tahoe PPV model with the 9C1 Package (1FL) equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

6 Airbags<sup>2</sup>

Automatic Occupant Sensing System

Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>3</sup> trial

Rear Park Assist

Rear Vision Camera

#### PERFORMANCE

5.3L V8 engine (355 hp/383 lb.-ft.)

4-wheel antilock disc brakes

6-speed automatic transmission

Autotrac<sup>®</sup> 2-speed active transfer case (4WD only)

Heavy-duty battery with 720 cold-cranking amps

Heavy-duty isolated auxiliary battery with 730 cold-cranking amps

Heavy-duty police-rated suspension

Locking rear differential

Skid Plate Package

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>4</sup> (limited service trial)

4.2-inch diagonal multi-color Driver Information Center

6-way power front passenger seat

10-way power driver seat

17-inch Black steel wheels

40/20/40 split-folding 3-passenger front bench seat with center fold-down armrest storage

100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery-controlled

110-volt power outlet

120-amp power supply with 4 30-amp circuits; primary battery-controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring

60/40 split-folding second-row bench seat

Black assist steps

Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>5</sup> for select phones

Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen

Cruise control

Deep-tinted glass

Dual-zone automatic climate control

P265/60R17 V-rated police tires

Remote Keyless Entry

Steering wheel-mounted controls

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

17-inch bright-machined aluminum wheels

Forward Collision Alert

Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring

Horn and siren circuit wiring

Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and rear-window switches

IntelliBeam headlamps

Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning

Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking

Power-adjustable pedals

Safety Alert Seat

Spot lamps, driver and front passenger

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Wheelbase	116 in.
Overall length	204 in.
Width (w/o mirrors)	80.5 in.
Overall height	74.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	6
Head room (front/rear)	42.8 in./38.7 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	64.8 in./65.1 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	45.3 in./39 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>7</sup>	112.1 cu. ft.

<sup>1</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>2</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>3</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>4</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>5</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>6</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>7</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 model shown. Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## CHEVROLET TAHOE 4x4 SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

### CAPABLE

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

5.3L V8 engine helps provide the power to pursue

### 112.1 CU. FT.

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Room for people or cargo, with seating for 6 and a maximum 112.1 cu. ft. of cargo volume<sup>1</sup>

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, can help provide driving confidence

### AVAILABLE MODELS

Tahoe Special Service Vehicle 4WD	1FL
-----------------------------------	-----

### EXTERIOR COLORS



Special paint colors also available.

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Tahoe Special Service model with the 5W4 Package (1FL) equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>3</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>4</sup> trial
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera

#### PERFORMANCE

- 5.3L V8 engine (355 hp/383 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Autotrac 2-speed active transfer case (4WD models)
- Heavy-duty battery with 720 cold-cranking amps
- Heavy-duty isolated auxiliary battery with 730 cold-cranking amps
- Locking rear differential
- Premium Smooth Ride suspension
- Skid Plate Package

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>5</sup> (limited service trial)
- 4.2-inch diagonal multi-color Driver Information Center
- 6-way power front passenger seat
- 10-way power driver seat
- 17-inch Silver-painted steel wheels
- 40/20/40 split-folding front bench seat with center fold-down armrest storage
- 100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery-controlled
- 110-volt power outlet
- 120-amp power supply with 4 30-amp circuits; primary battery-controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>6</sup> for select phones
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>7</sup> with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- Cruise control
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Deep-tinted glass

- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote Keyless Entry (extended range)
- Second-row manual-folding 60/40 split-bench seats
- Steering wheel-mounted controls

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 18-inch aluminum wheels with high-polished finish
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Forward Collision Alert
- Goodyear<sup>®</sup> Wrangler DuraTrac<sup>®</sup> tires
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn and siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and rear-window switches
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Off-Road Suspension Package
- Power-adjustable pedals
- Safety Alert Seat
- Spot lamps, driver and front passenger

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Wheelbase	116 in.
Overall length	204 in.
Width (w/o mirrors)	80.5 in.
Overall height	74.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	6
Head room (front/rear)	42.8 in./38.7 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	64.8 in./65.1 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	45.3 in./39 in.
Max. cargo volume <sup>7</sup>	112.1 cu. ft.

<sup>1</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>4</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>5</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>6</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which Bluetooth phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>7</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 Silverado WT SSV shown.

2019  
**CHEVROLET SILVERADO  
 SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE**

**V8 POWER**

**EFFICIENCY**

Standard 5.3L V8 engine offers Active Fuel Management™, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing

**COMFORT**

**DESIGNED FOR  
 EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Available 10-way power driver seat offers added comfort

**6 AIRBAGS**

**SAFETY**

6 standard Airbags<sup>1</sup> and Rear Vision Camera offer drivers added peace of mind

**AVAILABLE MODELS**

Work Truck 2WD or 4WD Crew

1WT

**EXTERIOR COLORS**



**KEY STANDARD FEATURES**

Features based on 1WT equipment group with the Special Service Package (5W4) unless otherwise noted.

**SAFETY + SECURITY**

- 6 Airbags<sup>1</sup>
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

**PERFORMANCE**

- 5.3L V8 engine (355 hp/383 lb.-ft.) with Active Fuel Management™
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 220-amp alternator
- Hill Start Assist
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer Sway Control

**PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE**

- 12 fixed cargo tie-down rings
- 17-inch wheels with all-season tires
- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat in vinyl
- 120V power outlets (2) — one interior and one bed-mounted
- Assist handles, front and rear pillars
- Bluetooth<sup>®3</sup> for phone
- Calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode
- Capless fuel fill
- Cargo area lamp
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>4</sup> with a 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Full-size spare tire
- Halogen headlamps

- High-capacity air filter
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote locking tailgate
- Short (5'8") or Standard (6'6") cargo box
- Teen Driver
- Tilt-Wheel steering column

**KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES**

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>5</sup> (limited service trial)
- 10-way power driver seat
- 18-inch Goodyear Wrangler Duratrac<sup>®</sup> MT tires
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Engine block heater
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- LED cargo box lighting
- Limited OnStar<sup>®6</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services trial
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear-window electric defogger
- Recovery hooks<sup>7</sup>
- Spray-on bedliner
- Trailer package, including 7-pin and 4-pin connectors and trailer hitch
- Transfer case, 2-speed (4WD models only)
- Underbody shield for transfer case protection
- Vinyl rear seats with cloth front
- Z71<sup>®</sup> Off-Road Package

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in.)	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in.)	Max. GVWR <sup>8</sup> (lbs.)	Max. payload <sup>9</sup> (lbs.)	Max. trailer capacity <sup>10</sup> (lbs.)
Crew Cab	5'8"	CC10543/2WD	147.4	7,100	2,180	11,600
Crew Cab	5'8"	CK10543/4WD	147.4	7,300	2,100	11,400
Crew Cab	6'6"	CC10743/2WD	157	7,100	2,110	11,500
Crew Cab	6'6"	CK10743/4WD	157	7,300	2,130	11,300

<sup>1</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Visit my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>4</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. <sup>5</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>6</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>7</sup> Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. <sup>8</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>9</sup> These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. <sup>10</sup> Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

**SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES**

RESOURCES



2018 model shown. Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## CHEVROLET EXPRESS TRANSPORT VAN

### COMFORT

#### EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available 6-way power driver seat helps provide comfort during long rides

### UP TO 15

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Ample space for passengers, with seating for up to 15

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

### AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 2500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 2500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LS
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LT

### EXTERIOR COLORS



### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Express Passenger Van 1LS model.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 Airbags<sup>2</sup>
- Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>3</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp/298 lb.-ft.)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Hill Start Assist

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>4</sup> (limited service trial)
- 12-passenger seating
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame
- Swing-out passenger-side door

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax<sup>®</sup> Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder engine (181 hp/369 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power front passenger seat
- 15-passenger seating
- Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>5</sup> for select phones
- Chevrolet Infotainment System<sup>6</sup> with Navigation<sup>7</sup>
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Full-floor color-keyed carpeting
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Locking rear differential
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Sliding passenger-side door

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase (in.)	135	155
Length (in.)	224.1	244.1
Width (in.)	79.2	79.2
Max. seating (1st/2nd/3rd/4th/5th)	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Approximate fuel tank capacity (gal.)	31	31

<sup>1</sup> Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. <sup>2</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>3</sup> Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. <sup>4</sup> Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. <sup>5</sup> Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. <sup>6</sup> Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn to find out which Bluetooth phones are compatible with the vehicle. <sup>7</sup> Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 model shown. Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## SCHOOL BUS/SHUTTLE BUS APPLICATIONS

### UPFIT

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Body-on-frame (BOF) design provides a foundation for upfit integration

### 177-IN.

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Three wheelbase options, including a new 177-inch School Bus Option on 4500 models

### 4.3L V6

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Standard 4.3L V6 engine helps provide the performance needed for highway driving or frequent starts/stops

## AVAILABLE MODELS

3500 - 139-inch wheelbase	1WT
3500 - 159-inch wheelbase	1WT
4500 - 159-inch wheelbase	2WT
4500 - 177-inch wheelbase	2WT

## EXTERIOR COLORS



## KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Express/Savana Cutaway 1WT (3500) and 2WT (4500) unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY + SECURITY

Rear Vision Camera Prep (10,000-lb. GVWR<sup>3</sup> and under)  
StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> Electronic Stability Control System

### PERFORMANCE

4.3L V6 engine (276 hp/298 lb.-ft.) (139-inch wheelbase model only)  
6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.) (standard on 159- and 177-inch wheelbase models; available on 139-inch wheelbase model)  
4-wheel antilock disc brakes  
Hill Start Assist

### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

110-volt outlet  
Daytime Running Lamps  
Driver Information Center  
Driver-only high-back bucket seating  
Single-zone manual climate control

## KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

Dual rear wheels  
Locking rear differential  
Remote Keyless Entry (Shuttle Bus only)  
Remote Start (Shuttle Bus only)

### SCHOOL BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (B3D)

33-gallon side-mount fuel tank  
220-amp alternator  
Auxiliary rear heat provisions  
Brake warning indicator  
Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)  
Outside mirror delete  
Stop/turn signal circuits (allow the stop and turn signals to be operated separately)  
Wiring junction block accessory with (2) 30-amp circuits

### SHUTTLE BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (ANC)

220-amp alternator  
Auxiliary rear heat provisions  
Chrome Appearance Package  
Cruise control  
Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)  
Soft-mount donut and bolt  
Stop/turn signal circuits (allow the stop and turn signals to be operated separately)  
Wiring junction block accessory with two 30-amp circuits

**NOTE:** Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

	3500 (139-inch WB)	3500 (159-inch WB)	4500 (159-inch WB)	4500 (177-inch WB)
<b>Powertrain/Mechanical</b>				
Engine	4.3L V6 (std.) 6.0L V8 (opt.)	6.0L V8	6.0L V8	6.0L V8
Transmission	8-speed (std.) 6-speed (opt.)	6-speed	6-speed	6-speed
Frame yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR <sup>3</sup> options (lbs.)	9,900-12,300	12,300	14,200	14,200
Max. payload <sup>4</sup> (lbs.)	7,496	7,284	9,006	8,838
Max. fuel tank capacity (gal.)	33	33/57	33/57	33/57
Wheels	SRW/DRW	DRW	DRW	DRW
<b>Exterior Dimensions</b>				
Length (in.)	246.7	266.7	266.7	284.8
Height (in.)	82.9	82.9	82.9	82.9
Body Width (without mirrors) (in.)	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
Cab-to-axle (in.)	80	100	100	118
Cab to end of frame (in.)	148.5	168.5	168.5	186.5
Ground clearance (front/rear) (in.)	7.6/6.8	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0

<sup>1</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>2</sup> SEO solid paint color. <sup>3</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>4</sup> These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 model shown. Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

## 2019 RV APPLICATION

### UPFIT

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Body-on-frame (BOF) design provides a foundation for upfit integration

### 14,200 LBS.

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

GVWR options up to 14,200 lbs.<sup>1</sup>

### SECURE

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help provide driving confidence

## AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 3500 - 139-inch wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 159-inch wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 177-inch wheelbase	1WT
RWD 4500 - 159-inch wheelbase	2WT

## EXTERIOR COLORS



## KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Express/Savana Cutaway 1WT (3500) and 2WT (4500) unless otherwise noted.

### SAFETY + SECURITY

Rear Vision Camera Prep (10,000 lb. GVWR<sup>1</sup> and under)  
StabiliTrak<sup>®</sup> electronic stability control system

### PERFORMANCE

6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)  
4-wheel antilock disc brakes  
6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission  
Hill Start Assist

### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

110-volt outlet  
Daytime Running Lamps  
Dual rear wheels  
Driver Information Center  
High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)  
Single-zone manual climate control

## KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

4G LTE Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> hotspot<sup>3</sup> (limited service trial)  
Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> wireless technology<sup>4</sup> for select phones  
Chevrolet/GMC Infotainment System<sup>5</sup> with Navigation<sup>6</sup>  
Extended mirrors  
Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning  
Limited OnStar<sup>®</sup> Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>7</sup> trial  
Locking rear differential  
Remote Keyless Entry  
Remote Start

### RV PACKAGE

220-amp alternator  
Chrome Appearance Package  
Cruise control  
Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)  
Power door locks and windows  
Wiring provisions for electrical accessories

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

	3500 (139-inch WB)	3500 (159-inch WB)	3500 (177-inch WB)	4500 (159-inch WB)
<b>Exterior Dimensions</b>				
Length (in.)	246.7	266.7	284.8	266.7
Height (in.)	82.9	82.9	82.9	82.9
Body width (in.)	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
Cab-to-axle (in.)	80	100	118	100
Cab to end of frame (in.)	148.5	168.5	186.5	168.5
Ground clearance (front/rear) (in.)	7.6/6.8	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0	7.6/ 7.0
<b>Capacities</b>				
Max GVWR <sup>1</sup> (lbs.)	12,300	12,300	12,300	14,200
Max. payload <sup>8</sup> (lbs.)	7,496	7,284	7,169	9,006
Max. fuel tank capacity (gal.)	33	57	57	57
GCWR <sup>9</sup> (lbs.)	16,000	16,000	16,000	20,000
Frame yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000

**1** Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. **2** Premium paint; additional charge. **3** Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model, conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **4** Go to my.chevrolet.com/learn or my.gmc.com/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. **5** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **6** Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. **7** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. **8** These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **9** Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo, and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## AMBULANCE APPLICATION

### UPFIT

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Body-on-frame (BOF) architecture helps provide a solid vehicle foundation for various upfits

### POWER

#### DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Dual batteries, with an isolated second battery, help power equipment on van models

### VARIETY

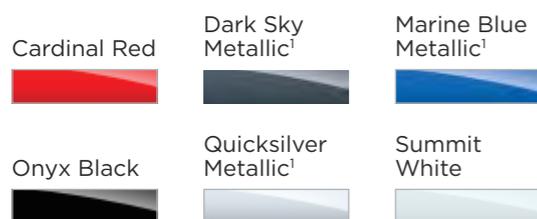
#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Chassis Cab, Cargo Van and Van Cutaway models provide options for emergency service vocations

## AVAILABLE MODELS

<b>Silverado/Sierra 3500HD</b> Chassis Cab	1WT/1LT
<b>Express/Savana Cargo Van</b> RWD 3500 - Extended	1WT
<b>Express/Savana Cutaway</b> RWD 3500 - 139-inch wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 159-inch wheelbase	1WT
RWD 4500 - 159-inch wheelbase	2WT

## EXTERIOR COLORS



## AMBULANCE PACKAGES

### SILVERADO/SIERRA REGULAR CAB/CHASSIS CAB

Requires fleet or government sales order type.

Duramax® 6.6L Turbo-Diesel engine (445 hp/910 lb.-ft.)  
Allison® 6-speed automatic transmission  
Alternator options: Single 150-amp, Single 220-amp or Dual 220-/150-amp  
Wide-track rear axle

### EXPRESS/SAVANA CARGO VANS (YF2)

Requires 3500 Extended Wheelbase model and specific glass packages. See Order Guide for details.

4.3L V6 engine (276 hp/298 lb.-ft.)  
8-speed automatic transmission  
220-amp alternator  
Chrome Appearance Package  
Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)  
Dual-note horn  
High idle switch  
HVAC system auxiliary provisions  
Locking rear differential  
Wiring provisions for electrical accessories

### EXPRESS/SAVANA CUTAWAY (YF2)

Requires 3500 with 139-inch or 159-inch wheelbase or 4500 model with 159-inch wheelbase.

6.0L V8 engine (341 hp/373 lb.-ft.)  
6-speed automatic transmission  
33- or 57-gallon fuel tank  
220-amp alternator  
Chrome Appearance Package  
Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)  
Dual-note horn  
Dual rear wheels  
High idle switch  
HVAC system auxiliary provisions  
Light package with separate stop/turn circuits  
Locking rear differential  
Wiring provisions for electrical accessories

	3500 Cargo Van	3500 Cutaway Van	4500 Cutaway Van	3500 Regular Cab Chassis Cab
<b>Powertrain/Mechanical</b>				
Standard engine	4.3L V6 6.0L V8 (available)	6.0L V8	6.0L V8	6.6L Turbo-Diesel V8
Transmission	8-speed	6-speed	6-speed	Allison® 6-speed
Frame yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR <sup>2</sup> (lbs.)	9,600	12,300	14,200	13,200
Max. payload <sup>3</sup> (lbs.)	4,066	7,496 (139-in. WB)/ 7,281 (159-in. WB)	9,006	6,262 (2WD)/ 6,050 (4WD)
Max. fuel tank capacity (gal.)	31	33/57	57	63.5
<b>Exterior Dimensions</b>				
Wheelbase (in.)	155	139/159	159	162
Length (in.)	244.1	246.7/266.7	266.7	254
Height (in.)	84.1	82.9	82.9	76.5
Body width (in.)	79.2	79.2	79.2	80.1
Cab-to-axle (in.)	—	80/100	100	83.6
Cab to end of frame (in.)	—	148.5/168.5	168.5	134.5
Ground clearance (front/rear) (in.)	8.8/7.7	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0	8.9/8.6

<sup>1</sup> Premium paint; additional charge. <sup>2</sup> Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. <sup>3</sup> These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 model shown.

2019

## CADILLAC XTS LIVERY SEDAN

### 3 YR/150K

#### FLEET MANAGEMENT

Backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 3 years or 150,000 miles<sup>1</sup>

### SECURE

#### SAFETY

Available Driver Awareness Package includes Forward Collision Alert and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking

### LUXURY

#### DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Elegantly designed interior that seamlessly blends comfort, convenience and luxury craftsmanship

### AVAILABLE MODELS

XTS FWD — W20 Livery Package	1SE
------------------------------	-----

### DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES

Overall length	200.9 in.
Width	72.91 in.
Overall height	59.4 in.
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	40.08 in./37.8 in.
Shoulder room (front/rear)	57.87 in./56.34 in.
Leg room (front/rear)	45.83 in./40 in.
Trunk volume <sup>2</sup>	18 cu. ft.

### EXTERIOR COLORS

Black Raven	Crystal White Tricoat <sup>3</sup>	Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic <sup>3</sup>	Phantom Gray Metallic <sup>3</sup>	Radiant Silver Metallic

**1** Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details. **2** Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. **3** Premium paint; additional charge. **4** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **5** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.com for details. **6** Visit onstar.com for system limitations. Services and connectivity vary with conditions and location. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. **7** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **8** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **9** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **10** If you decide to continue service after your trial, your selected subscription plan will automatically renew thereafter. You will be charged at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel, you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change. ©2018 SiriusXM Radio Inc. All rights reserved. **11** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.cadillac.com/learn or consult your carrier. **12** Map coverage available in the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada.

### KEY STANDARD FEATURES

The W20 Livery Sedan is well-equipped and designed for livery/black-car service. Features based on XTS FWD model with the W20 Livery Package (1SE) equipment group.

#### SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 Airbags<sup>4</sup>
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services<sup>5</sup> trial
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system with immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

#### PERFORMANCE

- 3.6L V6 engine (304 hp/264 lb.-ft.)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Automatic level control with rear air springs
- Brake- and engine-controlled Traction Control
- Brembo® front, 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Magnetic Ride Control™
- StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System

#### PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE Wi-Fi® hotspot<sup>6</sup> (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats with 4-way power lumbar control
- 19-inch Pearl Nickel premium painted aluminum wheels with chrome inserts
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with lockable pass-through
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Apple CarPlay™<sup>7</sup> and Android Auto™<sup>8</sup> compatibility
- Bose® premium 8-speaker system with amplifier
- Cadillac User Experience<sup>9</sup> with 8-inch diagonal multi-touch display
- Cruise control
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- Keyless Open and Start

- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with wood accents
- LED headlamps and taillamps
- Lockable glovebox
- Mini-perforated leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Power windows with Express-Up/-Down and rear-passenger lockout
- Rear-seat armrest with redundant radio controls
- SiriusXM® Satellite Radio<sup>10</sup> (limited service trial)
- Universal Home Remote
- Wireless charging<sup>11</sup> (owner must supply adapter)

### KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 120-volt power outlet
- Bose® Surround Sound 14-speaker system
- Cadillac User Experience<sup>9</sup> with Navigation<sup>12</sup>
- Heated front seats
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- LED accent lighting
- Manual sunshades for rear-seat side windows
- Memory settings for driver seat, outside mirrors and steering wheel
- Power-adjustable and auto-dimming outside mirrors
- Premium wood trim on steering wheel, console, instrument panel and doors
- Rear-seat armrest with rear sunshade controls
- Rear-window power sunshade
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Ventilated front seats

### AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGE

Driver Awareness Package (includes Safety Alert Seat, Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Following Distance Indicator, Forward Collision Alert, Surround Vision and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking)

**NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.**

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 models shown. Vehicles shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

## CADILLAC PROFESSIONAL VEHICLES

### XTS COACHBUILDER LIMO AND XTS-L EXTENDED SEDAN

The Cadillac Master Coachbuilder-converted XTS Limousine takes the exquisite design and luxury of the XTS Sedan and stretches it up to 70 inches, creating the ultimate in chauffeured luxury. Leather-appointed seating comfortably accommodates up to 7 passengers and a driver, while indulgent interior appointments and precise details are sure to impress clients at every turn.

Also available through Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMC), the XTS-L Extended Sedan provides the same premium passenger experience as the standard XTS, with up to 7 additional inches of rear leg room as well as a tuned suspension to provide optimal ride and comfort.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to a CMC for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS Limousine and XTS-L Extended Sedan chassis are engineered for the rigors of the chauffeured transportation industry. All CMC-converted limousines and extended sedans are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 3 years or 150,000 miles<sup>1</sup>.

### XTS COACHBUILDER HEARSE

With the Cadillac Master Coachbuilder-converted XTS Hearse, Cadillac builds on its legacy of providing the funeral industry with prestigiously crafted, elegant vehicles. The XTS Hearse brings a level of sophistication and respect few other vehicles can match.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to a Cadillac Master Coachbuilder (CMC) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS Hearse chassis is engineered for the heavy-duty application and long idle periods of a funeral procession. All CMC-converted hearses are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 6 years or 100,000 miles<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Whichever comes first. See dealer for details.

# Resources



2019 Cadillac CTS



2019 Chevrolet Bolt EV

## RESOURCES

Limited Warranty

Fleet Accounts Numbers (FANs)

GM Accessories

Commercial Sounding Board

Business Choice

Vehicle Segmentation

Vehicle Model Designations

About this Guide  
(Legal Disclosures)

The Power of Partnership

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# LIMITED WARRANTY

## 2019 CHEVROLET/GMC, BUICK AND CADILLAC LIMITED WARRANTY INFORMATION

	CHEVROLET/GMC	BUICK	CADILLAC
<b>Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty</b>	3 years/36,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible
<b>Included Maintenance</b>	One visit within first year of vehicle delivery <sup>2,3,4</sup>	One visit within first year of vehicle delivery <sup>2</sup>	One visit within first year of vehicle delivery <sup>2</sup>
<b>Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>5</sup></b>	Qualified Fleet Customers: 5 years/100,000 miles <sup>6</sup> Retail Users: 5 years/60,000 miles <sup>1</sup> HD Diesel Pickups: 5 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup>	6 years/70,000 miles <sup>1</sup>	6 years/70,000 miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Tires<sup>7,8</sup></b>	3 years/36,000 miles <sup>1</sup> ; coverage prorated after first 12,000 miles	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup> ; coverage prorated after first 12,000 miles	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup> ; coverage prorated after first 12,000 miles
<b>Roadside Assistance and Courtesy Transportation<sup>9</sup></b>	Qualified Fleet Customers: 5 years/100,000 miles <sup>6</sup> Retail Users: 5 years/60,000 miles <sup>1</sup> (Towing to nearest GM Dealer) HD Diesel Pickups: 5 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Chevrolet Hybrid: 8 years/100,000 miles <sup>10</sup>	6 years/70,000 miles <sup>1</sup>	6 years/70,000 miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Rust-through</b>	6 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup>	6 years/unlimited miles <sup>1</sup>	6 years/unlimited miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Corrosion</b>	3 years/36,000 miles <sup>1</sup>	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup>	4 years/50,000 miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Wheel Alignment and Balance</b>	Up to 7,500 miles <sup>11</sup>	Up to 7,500 miles <sup>11</sup>	Up to 7,500 miles <sup>11</sup>

## ADDITIONAL ELECTRIC VEHICLE LIMITED WARRANTY INFORMATION

<b>Hybrid Warranty</b>	8 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup> Limited Warranty on specific components of the electric propulsion system
<b>Propulsion Battery Warranty</b>	8 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Brake Modulator Assembly</b>	8 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup>
<b>Towing</b>	During the 8-year/100,000 mile Hybrid warranty period, if your vehicle cannot be driven due to a warrantable hybrid defect, towing is covered to the nearest Chevrolet service dealer
<b>Electric Drive Unit</b>	8 years/100,000 miles <sup>1</sup>

1. Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details.
2. Includes first required maintenance visit as stated in vehicle maintenance schedule. Maintenance visit consists of oil change, tire rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection. Service will be performed using ACDelco dexos1® Full Synthetic oil and ACDelco filter. Service visit must occur within the first year of Ownership from date of purchase. Does not include air filters. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details. Excludes vehicles ordered with fleet delete option RY9.
3. For Diesel models, maintenance includes first required maintenance visit as stated in vehicle maintenance schedule. Maintenance visit consists of an oil change, tire rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection and Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) fill. Service will be performed using ACDelco dexos2 or Mobil Delvac™ 1300 CJ4 oil and ACDelco filter and ACDelco Diesel Exhaust Fluid. Service visit must occur within the first year of ownership from date of purchase. Does not include air filters. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details. Excludes vehicles ordered with fleet delete option RY9.
4. Chevrolet Corvette maintenance includes two required maintenance visits as stated in vehicle maintenance schedule. Maintenance visit consists of an oil change and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection. Service will be performed using Mobil 1 Synthetic oil and ACDelco filter. Service visits must occur within the first year of ownership from date of purchase. Does not include air filters. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details. Excludes vehicles ordered with fleet delete option RY9.
5. Gasoline engine powered Low Cab Forward units are covered for 5 years/75,000 miles, whichever comes first. Certain commercial fleet and/or government fleet vehicles equipped with a gas engine, purchased under a qualifying fleet account number are covered for 5 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Diesel engine powered Low Cab Forward units are covered for 3 years/unlimited miles.
6. Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars/or trucks solely for use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year, model year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for details.
7. Tires also covered under the Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty but are prorated based upon mileage. See dealer for warranty details.
8. The tires supplied with Low Cab Forward Trucks are covered by Chevrolet against defects in material or workmanship for 2 years or 24,000 miles, whichever comes first. Wear-out is not considered a defect, and it may occur before the vehicle warranty expires. In this case, the owner is responsible to purchase replacement tires, or seek coverage solely from the tire manufacturer.
9. If the vehicle has a warrantable failure, see your Owner's Manual for full details on the Courtesy Transportation program.
10. During the 8-year/100,000-mile Hybrid warranty period, towing is covered to the nearest Chevrolet/GMC/Buick/Cadillac servicing dealer if your vehicle cannot be driven because of a warranted Hybrid-specific defect.
11. Customer maintenance item after 7,500 miles.

# FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBERS (FANS)

## ESTABLISHING A NEW GM FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBER (FAN)

### A. DETERMINE IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

Fleet Account Numbers are assigned to qualified fleet companies upon application to General Motors through the GM Fleet Account Number System (GMFANS).

#### ENROLLMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A "Qualified Fleet User" is defined as, subject to below exclusions, any company which has purchased or leased five (5) or more new cars and/or trucks (any combination of vehicle manufacturers) solely for business use in its operation within the last 12 months or that currently owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks used in its company service. Vehicles must be titled/registered in the company name (personal vehicles are excluded). If a prospect is qualified as a fleet customer, a General Motors Dealer is required to submit a fleet enrollment application. Supporting documentation must be retained by the Dealer and made available to GM upon request (i.e., Titles, Registrations or Proof of Insurance). Requester may be asked for additional documentation. A Qualified Fleet User will not include: OEM and OEM Dealers; Dealer rental, Dealer lease, Dealer parts companies; used car businesses or dealerships; brokers; or any other similar entities as determined by GM in its sole discretion. Further, companies listed on GM's suspected exporter list will not be deemed Qualified Fleet Users, and if a FAN has already been issued, such FAN will be revoked.

New motor vehicles ordered under fleet must be delivered to the same Qualified Fleet User (same GM Fleet Account Number or FAN). Vehicles delivered to a qualified fleet customer, must be reported with a fleet delivery type. In addition, vehicles must be kept in fleet service by the same Qualified Fleet User for a minimum of six (6) months from the date of delivery unless a different fleet service requirement is specified in the official written program guidelines provided by GM.

The Qualified Fleet User, by executing the Enrollment Form, certifies it is a Qualified Fleet User, acknowledges the fleet program eligibility requirements specified therein, and agrees to comply with the requirements. Additional eligibility requirements for specific fleet programs, as issued by GM to its Dealers from time to time, will be made available to Qualified Fleet Users by the selling Dealer as required.

The Qualified Fleet User further agrees to provide, upon request by GM or the selling Dealer, access to original business records confirming that vehicles were registered, used and transferred only in accordance with GM program requirements. In the event (1) a Qualified Fleet User orders new motor vehicles from a Dealer and identifies them as fleet units eligible for GM fleet programs, (2) the vehicles are not used by a Qualified Fleet User in accordance with program requirements, or (3) GM declares that any other actions of a Qualified Fleet User are inconsistent with this program, GM will take appropriate action, in its sole discretion and with or without notice to the Qualified Fleet User, which may include the disqualification of the Qualified Fleet User and/or Dealer from future participation in fleet programs, and the issuance of charge back against the Dealer or

identified Qualified Fleet User for any special allowances, incentives, special option packages or other promotional programs which GM paid or credited to the Dealer or identified Qualified Fleet User as a result of inaccurate representations. In the event of such a chargeback to the Dealer, the Qualified Fleet User agrees to reimburse the Dealer.

### B. IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

A General Motors Dealer is required to submit an enrollment application through GM Global Connect. The enrollment application can be found on the GM Global FANS website. The following information is required:

1. Name of business
2. Both physical and mailing addresses (if different)
3. Phone number
4. Copies of titles, registrations, or proof of insurance of minimum vehicle requirement, in the company name
5. Completed Qualified Fleet User Signature Form

Upon completion of the enrollment application on the website, Dealer will submit this document electronically. Upon processing, a General Motors FAN will be issued and the requesting Dealer will be advised of the FAN via online application and e-mail.

All supporting documentation of the prospect's fleet eligibility must be retained at the dealership submitting the enrollment application.

### STANDARD FLEET ELIGIBILITY GUIDELINES

Unless otherwise indicated, the following eligibility guidelines will apply to all fleet incentive/allowance programs:

- A. The order period will begin with the announcement of the 2018 model year fleet incentive programs and end when Dealers are notified that 2018 model year orders are no longer being accepted by the respective GM Divisions.
- B. The delivery period is the start of 2018 production.
- C. Eligible vehicles must remain in service for a minimum of six (6) months (even if the retail alternative incentive is selected). However, if a vehicle has been damaged beyond repair (i.e., fire, frame or water damage, etc.) and documentation is available to support the condition, this provision will be waived.
- D. All qualified fleet orders for eligible models received from Dealers must contain a valid fleet order type.
- E. All qualified fleet orders for eligible models received from Dealers must contain the GM Fleet Account Number (FAN) of record and the FAN account name.
- F. Dealer Order Acknowledgments must be checked to verify accuracy of orders submitted.

G. Dealer orders currently on hand or in the system that qualify under these programs, except that they do not contain the appropriate processing options, can be amended or canceled and reordered if they have not been approved for production (preferenced). This is the ordering Dealer's responsibility.

H. Vehicles delivered to unqualified customers are ineligible, and the Dealer's open account will be debited for the amount of the credit and any other fleet allowance paid. Failure to comply with these guidelines may also result in the Dealer being disqualified from future participation in Fleet programs and/or termination of the Dealer's Sales and Service Agreement. Failure to report a FAN and valid fleet delivery type on the delivery record, if required by the GM Division, will automatically generate a debit to the Dealer's open account.

I. Eligible passenger car deliveries must be made to the ultimate customer through a dealership representing the GM marketing division. Passenger car deliveries made through any entity or individual other than the General Motors Dealer are ineligible for payment. Eligible light-duty truck orders may be delivered through body builders if the end user is a qualified fleet or political subdivision, including the federal government.

J. Dealers must take full responsibility for including the proper processing option on the orders. No additions or changes will be accepted after orders are approved for production (preferenced).

K. Fleet orders submitted with both a fleet processing option and any ineligible fleet or retail incentive option will be rejected with an error message.

L. Acceptance of an order on any vehicle line does not constitute a commitment to build or to build in a requested time frame.

M. Those orders not produced during the 2018 model production period will be canceled. There are no provisions for Dealers to receive any allowance for those canceled orders.

N. Order Workbench delivery codes reported by Dealers must be the same as the Order Workbench codes provided in incentive program guidelines.

### IMPORTANT

Information contained in this reference guide is intended to be a quick reference digest only. In no way does it supersede program Dealer letters or guidelines. To assure accuracy, check official documents before placing any orders. Specific questions or requests for assistance should be addressed to GM Fleet.

### GM FLEET ACTION CENTER

1-800-FLEETOP (800-353-3867)

[gmfleet.com](http://gmfleet.com)

## ACCESSORIES

HARDWORKING TRUCKS DESERVE  
**WORK-READY GEAR.**



- 1** MOLDED HOOD PROTECTOR BY LUND®<sup>1</sup> 
- 2** 6-INCH RECTANGULAR ASSIST STEPS
- 3** COMPLETE ALUMINUM RACK SYSTEM BY THULE® TRACRAC<sup>2</sup> — TWO CROSSBARS 
- 4** OPTIONAL CANTILEVER CAB-OVER EXTENSION BY THULE® TRACRAC<sup>2</sup> 

- 5** DEEP-WELL TOOL BOX BY UWS®<sup>3</sup> 
- 6** CARGO TIE-DOWN RINGS
- 7** BEDLINER AND TAILGATE LINER
- 8** HITCH RECEIVER COVER

**INTERIOR ACCESSORIES (NOT SHOWN)**

- PREMIUM ALL-WEATHER FLOOR LINERS
- TWO-PIECE PREMIUM REAR FLOOR LINER
- REAR UNDERSEAT STORAGE FOR SIERRA
- SEAT DEFENDER™ BY ARIES™<sup>4</sup> 

Most Chevrolet and GMC Parts and Accessories sold and installed on a Chevrolet or GMC vehicle by a Chevrolet or GMC Dealer or a Chevrolet- or GMC-approved Accessory Distributor/Installer (ADI) before delivery to the customer are covered under the applicable limited warranty. If Chevrolet Accessories or GMC Accessories are installed after vehicle delivery, or are replaced under the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, they will be covered, parts and labor, for the longer of the following: a) 12 months/12,000 miles (whichever comes first), or b) the balance of the applicable portion of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty. Chevrolet and GMC Parts sold over the counter, or those not requiring installation, will continue to receive the standard Chevrolet and GMC Dealer Parts Warranty of 12 months from the date of purchase, parts only, regardless of miles. Chevrolet and GMC warranties do not apply to Associated Accessories. See your dealer for details. Some accessories shown are from an independent supplier. GM Licensed and Associated Accessories are covered under the accessory-specific manufacturer's warranty and are not warranted by GM or its dealers. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

**1**  Non-GM warranty. Limited warranty by LUND®, 3 years/36,000 miles (whichever comes first). For more information, contact your dealer. Carrying capacities provided by LUND®. **2**  Non-GM warranty. Limited lifetime warranty by Thule®. For more information, contact your dealer. **3**  Non-GM warranty. Limited warranty by UWS®, 3 years/36,000 miles (whichever comes first). For more information, contact your dealer. Carrying capacities provided by UWS®. **4**  Non-GM warranty. Limited warranty by Aries™, 3 years/36,000 miles (whichever comes first). For more information, contact your dealer.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



## ACCESSORIES

When it's time to stand and deliver on the jobsite, gear up with accessory choices from Chevrolet and GMC. Whichever accessories you choose, you can have the added confidence you have the right tools for the job.



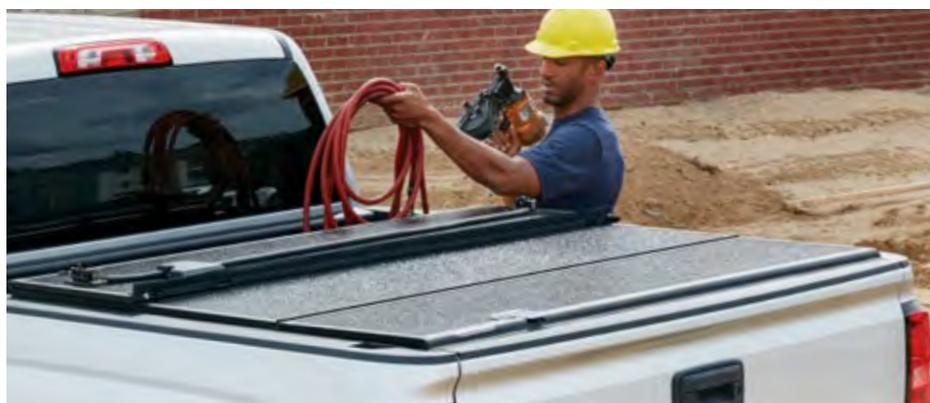
### PREMIUM ALL-WEATHER FLOOR LINERS

Offering precision coverage around interior trim, driver pedals, seat tracks and door sills, Premium All-Weather Floor Liners are constructed of quality materials that provide optimum carpet and interior trim protection, isolating debris and moisture while remaining removable for cleaning.



### TWO-PIECE PREMIUM REAR FLOOR LINER

Precision-designed for maximum carpet coverage, this vinyl floor liner features textures and patterns that help enhance foot traction and provide exceptional channeling for dirt, water or mud.



### HARD FOLDING QUAD-FOLD TONNEAU COVER WITH OPTIONAL PERSONAL CADDY® BY FOLD-A-COVER®<sup>1</sup>

This Tonneau Cover is designed to stand up to rugged use while sheltering the cargo in your truck bed. Lightweight and lockable at either end, the quad-fold design allows for easy opening and closing. It includes a Personal Caddy®, which allows clean, dry and lockable storage of smaller items in the cargo area.



### REAR MOLDED SPLASH GUARDS

Help protect your vehicle from mud, gravel and road splash with Chevrolet and GMC Accessories Splash Guards.

### ACCESSORIES FOR ALL VEHICLES

Top Chevrolet and GMC Accessories include:

**ASSIST STEPS**

**WHEELS**

**REAR UNDERSEAT STORAGE**

**WHEEL LOCKS**

**BEDLINERS**

**ALL-WEATHER FLOOR LINERS**

**FLOOR MATS**

**RECOVERY HOOKS**

**TONNEAU COVERS**

**SPLASH GUARDS**

**CARGO AREA PROTECTION**

**CARGO MANAGEMENT**

**TRAILERING PRODUCTS**

Visit [chevrolet.com/accessories](http://chevrolet.com/accessories) or [gmc.com/accessories](http://gmc.com/accessories) for a complete list of available accessories.

### BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS<sup>2</sup>

FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

Business Choice<sup>2</sup> can give you great value on the vehicles you count on to keep your business moving. And with cash allowances on Chevrolet or GMC Accessories, you have more ways to get a deal on the purchase of your new truck or van. Visit [www.gmfleet.com/chevybusinesschoice](http://www.gmfleet.com/chevybusinesschoice) for details.

<sup>1</sup> Non-GM warranty. Limited warranty by Fold-A-Cover®, 3 years/36,000 miles (whichever comes first). For more information, contact your dealer. <sup>2</sup> 2018 GM BUSINESS CHOICE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS: The 2018 GM Business Choice Program is valid from January 3, 2018, through January 2, 2019. Customer must purchase or lease their vehicle during the program period and be prepared to provide proof of business ownership. Vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operations of the business and not solely for transportation purposes. This offer is not compatible with CAP incentives or Bid Assistance, and may not be compatible with other offers or incentive programs. Consult with your Chevrolet or GMC Dealer for program compatibility and other restrictions. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your dealer.

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET  
**COMMERCIAL SOUNDING BOARD**

The mission of the GM Commercial Sounding Board (CSB) Management is to create a forum for Commercial Fleet Professionals and General Motors Fleet management to candidly discuss all issues of importance to the entire fleet industry. The Commercial Sounding Board welcomes your ideas to improve the way General Motors Fleet does business with you. Please submit your ideas via e-mail to the CSB member nearest your location. Your questions and concerns will be sent directly to GM. For general fleet questions, please call the General Motors Fleet Action Center at 1-800-FleetOp (1-800-353-3867).

**NORTHEAST REGION**



**Lee Miller**  
 Boehringer-Ingelheim Fleet  
 Procurement Manager  
 900 Ridgebury Rd  
 P.O. Box 368  
 Ridgefield, CT 06877  
 203-798-4155  
 lee.miller@boehringer-  
 ingelheim.com



**Mario Moses**  
 Bayer HealthCare Sourcing  
 Manager, Fleet  
 100 Bayer Rd, Bldg 4  
 Whippany, NJ 07981  
 862-404-5712  
 mario.moses@bayer.com



**Brian Wielgosz**  
 Sanofi Manager, Fleet  
 Operations North America  
 55 Corporate Drive,  
 Bridgewater, NJ  
 08808-5925  
 908-981-5686  
 brian.wielgosz@sanofi.com

**SOUTHEAST REGION**



**Dave Rush**  
 RJ Reynolds Sr. Manager EHS  
 & Fleet Trade Marketing  
 401 North Main Street  
 Winston-Salem, NC 27102  
 336-741-1914  
 rushd@rjrt.com

**NORTH CENTRAL REGION**



**John Dmochowsky**  
 Mondelez Global, LLC Sales  
 Fleet Manager  
 Three Parkway  
 North Deerfield, IL 60015  
 773-632-1912  
 john.dmochowsky@mdlz.com



**Kim Cregar**  
 Eli Lilly Fleet Manager  
 301 E McCarty  
 Indianapolis, IN 46285  
 317-538-2708  
 cregar\_kim\_s@lilly.com



**Adam Orth**  
 General Mills, Inc. Fleet Service  
 Manager  
 1 General Mills Blvd.  
 S:M02-E  
 Minneapolis, MN 55426  
 763-764-8858  
 adam.orth@genmills.com



**Phil Samuelson**  
 USIC (United States  
 Infrastructure Corporation)  
 Fleet and Capital Asset  
 Manager  
 9045 N. River Road  
 Indianapolis, IN 46240  
 317-575-7832  
 philsamuelson@usicinc.com



**Nate Haack**  
 M A Mortenson Company  
 Senior Director Equipment &  
 Supply Chain Management  
 700 Meadow Lane North  
 Minneapolis, MN 55422  
 763-710-6738  
 nate.haack@mortenson.com

**WESTERN REGION**



**Sherb Brown**  
 Bobit Business Media  
 Vice President  
 3520 Challenger Street  
 Torrance, CA 90503  
 310-533-2400  
 sherb.brown@bobit.com



**Brian O'Loughlin**  
 U-Haul Director-Fleet  
 Operations  
 8162 South Priest Drive  
 Tempe, AZ 85284  
 480-893-1736  
 brian@uhaul.com



**Mike Sims**  
 LDS Church 50 East North  
 Temple Street,  
 25th Floor  
 Salt Lake City, UT  
 84150-5270  
 801-240-2989  
 simsm@ldschurch.org



**Gage Wagoner**  
 Philips Electronics  
 Senior Manager  
 22100 Bothell Everett Hwy  
 Bothell, WA 98021-8431  
 425-487-7930  
 gage.wagoner@philips.com

**SOUTH CENTRAL REGION**



**John DeLuna**  
 Mary Kay Inc. Senior Analyst  
 16251 Dallas Parkway  
 P.O. Box 799045  
 Dallas, TX 75379  
 972-687-4472  
 john.deluna@mkcorp.com



**Lee Jezek-Pierce**  
 Weatherford International Inc.  
 Global Manager Fleet 2000  
 St. James Place Houston, TX  
 77056  
 713-836-6133  
 lee.pierce@weatherford.com

**CANADA**



**Tim Kohlsmith**  
 Pyramid Corp. Fleet Manager  
 2308 8 Street Nisku,  
 AB T9E 7Z2 Canada  
 780-955-4581  
 timk@pyramidcorporation.com



**Douglas Morris**  
 Enercare Inc. Fleet Manager  
 30 High Meadow Place North  
 York, ON  
 M9L 2Z5 Canada  
 416-780-2681  
 douglas.morris@enercare.ca



**James Isnor**  
 Vice President & General  
 Manager at OSCO  
 Construction Group  
 400 Chelsey Drive  
 Saint John, NB E2K 5L6  
 506-632-4675  
 isnor.jim@oscogroup.com



# BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS

## FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS



2018 models shown.

The 2018 BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS<sup>1</sup> can give you the best value on the vehicles you count on to keep your business moving. With cash allowances on either eligible GM Accessories or Upfits, you have more ways to get a deal on the purchase of your new Chevrolet or GMC truck or van. Add your best available retail offer to your deal and discover a value that simply can't be beat.

BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS now include a 3-month trial<sup>2</sup> of Commercial Link™. Commercial Link is a powerful yet easy-to-use telematics tool to help business owners manage their vehicles all in one place. By using the OnStar® hardware on your vehicle, Commercial Link is able to monitor everything from the location of a vehicle, to the speed, fuel level and even maintenance alerts and can help you keep your fleet running with maximum efficiency.

## BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS

OPTION 1		OPTION 2		OPTION 3		OPTION 4
3 MONTHS OF COMMERCIAL LINK <sup>2</sup>	<b>PLUS</b>	ACCESSORY CASH ALLOWANCE <sup>3</sup> on eligible accessories	<b>OR</b>	UPFIT CASH ALLOWANCE <sup>4</sup> on eligible upfits	<b>OR</b>	ADRIAN STEEL SHIP-THRU <sup>5</sup> only available on factory-order Cargo vans

**1** 2018 GM BUSINESS CHOICE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS: The 2018 GM Business Choice Program is valid from January 3, 2018, through January 2, 2019. Customer must purchase or lease their eligible vehicle during the program period and be prepared to provide proof of business ownership. Vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operations of the business and not solely for transportation purposes. This program may not be compatible with other offers or incentive programs. Consult with your Chevrolet dealer for program compatibility and other restrictions. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your Chevrolet dealer. **2** Visit [onstar.com/us/en/services/coveragemaps.html](http://onstar.com/us/en/services/coveragemaps.html) for coverage area limitations. Commercial Link offer only available on vehicles equipped with OnStar® hardware. You authorize Commercial Link, through OnStar or one of its assigns, to charge the monthly fee for your Commercial Link service (plus any applicable sales tax) to the debit/credit card designated in your Commercial Link Account at the conclusion of the three-month trial. Fees and services subject to change without notice. **3** Not eligible on Associated Accessories from third-party independent suppliers. Not available with some other offers. Take delivery by 1/2/2019. See dealer for details. **4** To qualify, vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operations of your business and not solely for personal/non-business-related transportation purposes. Must provide proof of business ownership. Not available with some other offers. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your Chevrolet or GMC dealer. Take delivery by 1/2/2019. **5** Adrian Steel van equipment is warranted by Adrian Steel to be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and service, for a period of 3 years or 36,000 miles, whichever occurs first, from the date of delivery to the original retail purchaser when installed by an authorized Adrian Steel distributor. Adrian Steel is a registered trademark of Adrian Steel. Invoice will include published ship-thru fee. See dealer for details. Take delivery by 1/2/2019.

To learn more, visit [www.gmfleet.com/chevybusinesschoice](http://www.gmfleet.com/chevybusinesschoice)

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

# VEHICLE SEGMENTATION

## MINI CAR

Chevrolet Spark	Fiat 500/500C Mitsubishi Mirage (5D) Nissan A (HB) Smart fortwo
-----------------	--

## SMALL CAR

Chevrolet Sonic/ Sonic (5D)	Ford Fiesta/Fiesta (5D) Honda Fit Hyundai Accent Kia Rio/Rio (5D) Mitsubishi Mirage G4 Nissan Versa/Versa Note Toyota Yaris iA/Prius C/Yaris (3D/5D)
--------------------------------	--

## COMPACT CAR

Chevrolet Cruze/ Cruze (5D)/ Volt (5D)	Ford Focus/Focus (5D) Honda Civic/Civic Coupe (2D)/Civic (5D)/ Honda Insight (5D) Hyundai Elantra/Elantra (5D)/Ioniq Kia Forte/Forte (5D) Mazda3/Mazda3 (5D) Nissan Sentra/LEAF (5D) Subaru Impreza/Impreza (5D)/Subaru WRX Toyota Corolla/Corolla iM/Prius (5D), Prius Prime (5D) VW Beetle/Jetta/Golf SportWagon (W)/ Golf/GTI
--	--

## MIDSIZE CAR

Buick Cascada/ Regal, Chevrolet Malibu	Ford Fusion Genesis G70 Honda Accord/Clarity Hyundai Sonata Kia Optima/Stinger (5D) Mazda6 Nissan Altima Subaru Legacy/Outback (W) Toyota Camry/Mirai VW Arteon/Passat
--	---

## LARGE CAR

Buick LaCrosse, Chevrolet Impala	Chrysler 300 Dodge Charger Genesis G80/G90 Kia Cadenza/K900 Nissan Maxima Toyota Avalon
-------------------------------------	--

## COMPACT LUXURY CAR

Cadillac ATS	Acura TLX Alfa Romeo Giulia Audi A4/A4 allroad (W)/A5/A5 (5D) BMW 3 Series/3 Series GT (5D)/ 4 Series/4 Series Gran Coupe Infiniti Q50/Q60 Jaguar XE Lexus ES/IS/RC Lincoln MKZ Mercedes C-Class Tesla Model 3 Volvo S60/V60 (W)
--------------	---

## MIDSIZE LUXURY CAR

Cadillac CT6/ CTS/XTS	Acura RLX Audi A6/A7 (5D) BMW 5 Series/6 Series GT (5D) Infiniti Q70 Jaguar XF/Jaguar XF Sportback Lexus GS Lincoln Continental Mercedes CLS/E-Class Tesla Model S Volvo S90/V90/XC70
--------------------------	--

## SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Camaro	Dodge Challenger Fiat 124 Spider Ford Mustang Hyundai Veloster Mazda MX-5 Miata (RF) Nissan 370Z Subaru BRZ Toyota 86
------------------	--

## LUXURY SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Corvette	Acura NSX Alfa Romeo 4c Aston Martin DB11/Vanquish/ Vantage Audi R8/TT BMW i8/Z4/8-Series Bugatti Ferrari 488 GTB/812 Superfast/F12 Berlinetta/GTC4Lusso/LaFerrari/488 Spider/Portofino Ford GT Jaguar F-Type Lamborghini Aventador/Huracan Lexus LC Lotus Evora Maserati GranTurismo McLaren 540/570/650/675/720/P1 Mercedes AMG GT/SL Class/SLC Nissan GT-R Porsche 718 Cayman/718 Boxster/911
--------------------	---

## SMALL MPV

Chevrolet Bolt EV	Fiat 500L Kia Soul
-------------------	-----------------------

## SMALL SUV

Buick Encore, Chevrolet Trax	Fiat 500X Ford Ecosport Honda HR-V Hyundai Kona Jeep Renegade Kia Niro Mazda CX-3 Mitsubishi Outlander Sport Nissan Kicks Subaru XV Crosstrek Toyota C-HR
---------------------------------	---

## COMPACT SUV

Buick Envision, Chevrolet Equinox, GMC Terrain	Ford Escape Honda CR-V Hyundai Santa Fe Sport/Tucson Jeep Cherokee/Compass/Wrangler Kia Sorento/Sportage Mazda CX-5 Mitsubishi Outlander/Mitsubishi Eclipse Cross Nissan Rogue Sport/Rogue Subaru Forester Toyota RAV4 VW Tiguan/T-Roc
--	---

## MIDSIZE SUV

Buick Enclave, Chevrolet Blazer, Chevrolet Traverse, GMC Acadia	Dodge Durango/Journey Ford Edge/Explorer/Flex Honda Pilot Hyundai Santa Fe Jeep Grand Cherokee Kia Telluride Mazda CX-9 Nissan Murano/Pathfinder Subaru Ascent Toyota 4Runner/Highlander VW Atlas/Touareg
--	---

## LARGE SUV

Chevrolet Suburban/ Tahoe, GMC Yukon/ Yukon XL	Ford Expedition/Expedition EL Nissan Armada Toyota Land Cruiser/Sequoia
---	---

## SMALL LUXURY SUV

Cadillac XT4	Audi Q3 BMW X1/X2 Infiniti QX30 Jaguar E Pace Land Rover Evoque/Evoque (2D)/ Evoque (Conv.) Lexus UX Lincoln MKC/Nautilus Mercedes GLA Mini Countryman Gen 2 Volvo XC40
--------------	---

## COMPACT LUXURY SUV

Cadillac XT5	Acura RDX Alfa Romeo Stelvio Audi Q5 BMW X3/X4 Infiniti QX50 Jaguar F Pace Land Rover Discovery Sport Lexus NX/RX/RX L Lincoln MKX Mercedes-Benz GLC/GLC Coupe Porsche Macan Volvo XC60
--------------	--

## LARGE LUXURY SUV

Cadillac Escalade/ Escalade ESV	Infiniti QX80 Land Rover Range Rover Lexus LX Lincoln Navigator/Navigator L Mercedes-Benz G-Class/GLS
------------------------------------	---

## MIDSIZE PICKUPS

Chevrolet Colorado, GMC Canyon	Honda Ridgeline Nissan Frontier Toyota Tacoma
-----------------------------------	---

## FULL-SIZE PICKUPS

Chevrolet Silverado 1500/2500HD/ 3500HD, GMC Sierra 1500/2500HD/ 3500HD	Ford F150/Super Duty F250 & F350 Nissan Titan Ram 1500/2500/3500/ Quad Cab 1500/2500/3500/ Crew Cab 1500/ Mega Cab 2500/3500 Toyota Tundra/Tundra Double Cab/ Tundra Crew Max
--	---

## COMMERCIAL TRUCK – LOW/MED CONVENTIONAL

Chevrolet Silverado 4500HD/ 5500HD	Ford F450/F550 Ram 4500/5500 Freightliner Light International CV
---------------------------------------	---

## COMMERCIAL TRUCK – MED/HVY CONVENTIONAL

Chevrolet Silverado 6500HD	Ford F650/F750 Freightliner Med/Hvy Hendrickson Med/Hvy Hino Medium International Heavy Kenworth Med/Hvy Peterbilt Med/Hvy Volvo Medium Western Star Med/Hvy
----------------------------	--

## COMMERCIAL TRUCK – LOW/MED LCF

Chevrolet Low Cab Forward	Hino 155/195 Isuzu/NPR/NPR HD/NQR/NRR/FTR Mitsubishi Fuso/Canter/eCanter/FE130/ FE160/FE180/FG4x4/Light/Medium
------------------------------	---

## COMMERCIAL TRUCK – MED/HVY LCF

Chevrolet LCF 6500XD	Crane Carrier Isuzu F Series Kenworth K270/K370 Mack Medium Peterbilt 220 Seagrave
----------------------	---

## LARGE VAN – PASSENGER

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana	Ford Transit Freightliner Sprinter Mercedes Sprinter Nissan NV
----------------------------------	---

## LARGE VAN – CARGO

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana	Ford Transit Freightliner Sprinter Mercedes Sprinter Nissan NV Ram Promaster
----------------------------------	--

## LARGE VAN – CHASSIS/CUTAWAY

Chevrolet Express Hi Cube/ Motor Home Chassis/RV Cutaway, GMC Savana Hi Cube/ Motor Home Chassis	Ford E350 Econoline, RV Cutaway/E350 Econoline, Stripped Chassis
--	--

# VEHICLE MODEL DESIGNATIONS

BUICK		
Cascada Convertible	4WT67	
	FWD	AWD
Enclave Essence	4NB56	4NH56
Enclave Premium	4NC56	4NJ56
Enclave Avenir	4ND56	4NK56
	FWD	AWD
Encore Preferred and Sport Touring	4JU76	4JM76
Encore Essence	4JV76	4JN76
	FWD	AWD
Envision Preferred	4XR26	4XY26
Envision Essence	4XS26	4XZ26
Envision Premium I	—	4XT26
Envision Premium II	—	4XU26
	FWD	AWD
LaCrosse Preferred	4ZB79	—
LaCrosse Sport Touring	4ZE79	—
LaCrosse Essence	4ZB79	4ZP79
LaCrosse Premium	4ZC79	4ZG79
LaCrosse Avenir	4ZD79	4ZH79
	FWD	AWD
Regal Sportback Preferred I	4ZW68	—
Regal Sportback Preferred II	4ZX68	4ZG68
Regal Sportback Essence	4ZY68	4ZH68
Regal Sportback GS	—	4ZZ68
Regal TourX Preferred	—	4ZW35
Regal TourX Essence	—	4ZY35
CADILLAC		
	Sedan	Coupe
ATS RWD/AWD	6AB69	—
ATS RWD/AWD Luxury	6AC69	—
ATS RWD/AWD Premium Luxury	6AD69	—
ATS RWD Performance	6AG69	—
ATS-V RWD	6AE69	—
CT6 RWD/AWD Luxury	6KH69	—
CT6 RWD/AWD Premium Luxury	6KJ69	—
CT6 AWD Platinum	6KM69	—
CT6 AWD Sport	6KL69	—
CT6 AWD V-Sport	6KN69	—
CTS RWD/AWD (2.0L Turbo)	6AF69	—
CTS RWD/AWD Luxury (2.0L Turbo or 3.6L)	6AH69	—
CTS RWD/AWD Premium Luxury (3.6L)	6AK69	—
CTS V-Sport/V-Sport Premium Luxury (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	6AL69	—
	2WD	4WD
Escalade	6C15706	6K15706
Escalade ESV	6C15906	6K15906
	FWD	AWD
XT4 Luxury	6ZB26	6ZB26
XT4 Premium Luxury	6ZC26	6ZC26
XT4 Sport	6ZE26	6ZE26
	FWD	AWD
XT5	6NF26	6NF26
XT5 Luxury	6NH26	6NH26
XT5 Premium Luxury	6NJ26	6NJ26
XT5 Platinum	—	6NK26
	FWD	AWD
XTS	6GB69	—
XTS Luxury	6GC69	6GX69
XTS Premium Luxury	6GD69	6GY69
XTS Platinum	6GE69	6GZ69
XTS V-Sport Platinum	—	6GZ69

CHEVROLET			
	Hatchback		
Bolt EV LT	1FB48		
Bolt EV Premier	1FC48		
	Coupe	Convertible	
Camaro 1LS/1LT	1AG37	1AG67	
Camaro 2LT/3LT	1AH37	1AH67	
Camaro 1SS	1AJ37	1AJ67	
Camaro 2SS	1AK37	1AK67	
Camaro ZL1	1AL37	1AL67	
	WT	LT	Z71/ZR2
Colorado Extended Cab 2WD/4WD	12M53	12N53	12P53
Colorado Box Delete (Extended Cab WT w/ZW9) 2WD	12M53	—	—
Colorado Crew Cab Short Box 2WD/4WD	12M43	12N43	12P43
Colorado Crew Cab Long Box 2WD/4WD	12T43	12U43	12V43
	Coupe	Convertible	
Corvette Stingray	1YY07	1YY67	
Corvette Stingray with Z51	1YX07	1YX67	
Corvette Grand Sport	1YW07	1YW67	
Corvette Z06	1YZ07	1YZ67	
Corvette ZR1	1YV07	1YV67	
	Sedan	Hatch	
Cruze LS	1BR69	1BR68	
Cruze LT	1BT69	1BT68	
Cruze Premier	1BS69	1BS68	
	FWD	AWD	
Equinox LS	1XP26	1XX26	
Equinox LT	1XR26	1XY26	
Equinox Premier	1XS26	1XZ26	
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase	
Express Passenger Van G2500 RWD	CG23406	—	
Express Passenger Van G3500 RWD/Paratransit	CG33406	CG33706	
Express G3500 RWD Cargo Van	CG23405	CG23705	
Express G2500 RWD Cargo Van	CG33405	CG33705	
	139" Wheelbase	159" Wheelbase	177" Wheelbase
Express 3500 Cutaway Van	CG33503	CG33803	CG33903
Express 4500 Cutaway Van	—	CG33803 (with C71)	CG33903 (with C71)
	Sedan		
Impala LS	1GX69		
Impala LT	1GY69		
Impala Premier	1GZ69		
	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 109" Wheelbase	CP11003	—	
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 132" Wheelbase	CP12003	—	
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 150" Wheelbase	CP13003	CP13043	
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 176" Wheelbase	CP14003	CP14043	
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 109" Wheelbase	CP31003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 132" Wheelbase	CP32003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 150" Wheelbase	CP33003	CP33043	
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 176" Wheelbase	CP34003	CP34043	
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT31003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CP33003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CP34003	CT33043	
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CP34003	CT34043	
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT41003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT42003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT43003	CT43043	
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT44003	CT44043	



# VEHICLE MODEL DESIGNATIONS

CHEVROLET (continued)			
	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT51003	—	
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT52003	—	
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT53003	CT53043	
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT54003	CT54043	
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 200" Wheelbase	CT55003	—	
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT61003	—	
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT62003	—	
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT63003	T63043	
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT64003	T64043	
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 200" Wheelbase	CT65003	—	
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 212" Wheelbase	CT66003	—	
Low Cab Forward 6500XD Diesel 152" Wheelbase	CT73203	—	
Low Cab Forward 6500XD Diesel 170" Wheelbase	CT73903	—	
Low Cab Forward 6500XD Diesel 188" Wheelbase	CT74503	—	
Low Cab Forward 6500XD Diesel 200" Wheelbase	CT75003	—	
Low Cab Forward 6500XD Diesel 212" Wheelbase	CT76003	—	
Low Cab Forward 6500XD Diesel 224" Wheelbase	CT76503	—	
Low Cab Forward 6500XD Diesel 236" Wheelbase	CT77603	—	
Low Cab Forward 6500XD Diesel 248" Wheelbase	CT78803	—	
Sedan			
Malibu LS	1ZC69	—	
Malibu LT	1ZD69	—	
Malibu Hybrid	1ZE69	—	
Malibu Premier	1ZF69	—	
4WD			
Silverado 1500 LD Double Cab Standard Box	CC15753	CK15753	
All-new Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	CC10543	CK10543	
All-new Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Standard Box	CC10743	CK10743	
All-new Silverado 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	CC10753	CK10753	
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	—	CK25753	
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC25953	CK25953	
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC25743	CK25743	
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC25943	CK25943	
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab SRW Standard Box	CC35743	CK35743	
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab SRW/DRW Long Box	CC35943	CK35943	
171.5" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD			
Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab Regular Cab DRW	CC36003/ CK36003	CC36403/ CK36403	CK36003
Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab Crew Cab DRW	—	—	CC36043/ CK36043
Regular Cab			
Silverado 4500HD/5500HD/6500HD 2WD	CC56403	CC56043	—
Silverado 4500HD/5500HD/6500HD 4WD	CK56403	CK56043	—
4WD			
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Short Box	CC10543	CK10543	—
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Standard Box	CC10743	CK10743	—
Sedan			
Sonic LS	1JU69	1JV48 (Fleet/Gov order types only)	—
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48	—
Sonic Premier	1JW69	1JW48	—
Sedan			
Spark LS	1DR48	—	—
Spark 1LT	1DS48	—	—
Spark 2LT	1DT48	—	—
Spark ACTIV	1DQ48	—	—
2WD			
Suburban	CC15906	CK15906	—
Suburban HD (Fleet only. Not available for Retail orders.)	—	CK35906	—

CHEVROLET (continued)				
	2WD	4WD		
Tahoe	CC15706	CK15706		
Tahoe Police Vehicle	CC15706	CK15706		
Tahoe 4x4 Special Service Vehicle	—	CK15706		
AWD				
Traverse LS	1NB56	1NV56		
Traverse LT and RS	1NC56	1NW56		
Traverse Premier	1NE56	1NX56		
Traverse Premier and High Country	—	1NX56		
FWD				
Trax LS	1JU76	1JR76		
Trax LT	1JV76	1JS76		
Trax Premier	1JW76	1JT76		
Hatchback				
Volt LT	1RF68	—		
Volt Premier	1RG68	—		
GMC				
FWD				
Acadia SLE-1	TNB26	TNJ26		
Acadia SLE-2	TNC26	TNK26		
Acadia SLT-1	TND26	TNL26		
Acadia SLT-2	TNE26	TNM26		
Acadia Denali	TNF26	TNN26		
Base SLE All-Terrain SLT Denali				
Canyon Extended Cab 2WD/4WD	T2M53	T2N53	T2N53/T2P53	—
Canyon Box Delete (Extended Cab w/ZW9) 2WD	T2M53	—	—	—
Canyon Crew Cab Short Box 2WD	T2M43	T2N43	T2N43/T2P43	T2P43
Canyon Crew Cab Short Box 4WD	—	T2N43	T2P43/T2P43	T2P43
Canyon Crew Cab Long Box 2WD/4WD	T2T43	T2N43	T2U43/T2V43	T2P43
Regular Wheelbase Extended Wheelbase				
Savana Passenger Van G2500 RWD	TG23406	—		
Savana Passenger Van G3500 RWD/Paratransit	TG33406	TG33706		
Savana G3500 RWD Cargo Van	TG23405	TG23705		
Savana G2500 RWD Cargo Van	TG33405	TG33705		
139" Wheelbase 159" Wheelbase 177" Wheelbase				
Savana 3500 Cutaway Van	TG33503	TG33803	—	TG33903
Savana 4500 Cutaway Van	—	TG33803 (with C71)	—	TG33903 (with C71)
2WD				
Sierra 1500 Limited Double Cab Standard Box	TC15753	TK15753		
All-new Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	TC10543	TK10543		
All-new Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Standard Box	TC10743	TK10743		
All-new Sierra 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	TC10753	TK10753		
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	TC25753	TK25753		
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC25953	TK25953		
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC25743	TK25743		
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC25943	TK25943		
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab SRW Standard Box	TC35743	TK35743		
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab SRW/DRW Long Box	TC35943	TK35943		
171.5" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD				
137.5" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD 162.0" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD				
Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab Regular Cab DRW	TC36003/ TK36003	TC36403/ TK36403	—	—
Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab Crew Cab DRW	—	—	—	TC36043/ TK36043
FWD				
Terrain SLE and SLE Diesel	TXL26	TXB26		
Terrain SLT and SLT Diesel	TXM26	TXC26		
Terrain Denali	TXN26	TXD26		
2WD				
Yukon/Denali	TC15706	TK15706		
Yukon XL/Denali	TC15906	TK15906		



---

## ABOUT THIS GUIDE

We have tried to make this guide comprehensive and factual. We reserve the right, however, to make changes at any time, without notice, in prices, colors, materials, equipment, specifications, models and availability. Specifications, dimensions, measurements, ratings and other numbers in this guide and other printed materials provided at the dealership or affixed to vehicles are approximates based upon design and engineering drawings, prototypes and laboratory tests.

Your vehicle may differ due to variations in manufacture and equipment. Since some information may have been updated since the time of release, please check with your GM Dealer for complete details. Competitive comparison claims are based on most current competitive information. GM reserves the right to lengthen or shorten the model year for any product for any reason, or to start and end model years at different times.

The vehicles described in this guide are equipped with engine and components produced and assembled by different operating units of General Motors, its subsidiaries and suppliers, and these engines and components may change or be obtained from different sources from time to time. All such engines and components are approved for use in GM vehicles. Certain equipment ordered may be unavailable at the time of assembly. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this guide may be available at extra cost, and/or supplied by an independent supplier.

See your local General Motors Fleet Account Manager or Dealer Fleet/Commercial Sales Manager, or go to [gmfleet.com](http://gmfleet.com) for up-to-date information.

### COPYRIGHT AND TRADEMARK

Copyright 2018 General Motors. All Rights Reserved. All text, images, graphics and other materials in this Guide are subject to the copyright and other intellectual property rights of General Motors LLC. These materials may not be reproduced, distributed or modified without the express written permission of General Motors LLC.

The marks appearing in this guide including, but not limited to: (i) GM and the GM Logo; (ii) Chevrolet, Buick, Cadillac and GMC and their respective logos, emblems, slogans and vehicle model names and body designs; and (iii) other marks such as ACDelco, Active Fuel Management, GM Fleet, Duralife, Duramax, Dynamic Fuel Management, ECOTEC, Magnetic Ride Control, QuietTuning, Rainsense, Regen on Demand, SkyScape, SmartSlide, StabiliTrak, UltraView, Vortec and Z71 are trademarks and/or service marks of General Motors LLC, its subsidiaries, affiliates or licensors. OnStar and the OnStar emblems are registered trademarks of OnStar LLC.

Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android and Android Auto are trademarks of Google LLC. Brembo is a registered trademark of FRENI BREMBO S.P.A. The Bluetooth word mark is a registered trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Wi-Fi is a registered trademark of Wi-Fi Alliance. Bose and Centerpoint are registered trademarks of the Bose Corp. SiriusXM, the SiriusXM logo, channel names and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. and are used under license. HD Radio is a registered trademark of iBiquity Digital Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Blu-ray and its logo is a trademark of the Blu-ray Disc Association. Allison Transmission is a trademark of Allison Transmission, Inc. Goodyear is a trademark of the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. RECARO is a trademark of Recaro Holding GmbH. Michelin Pilot and SelfSeal are registered trademarks of Michelin North America.

### AN IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Installations or alterations to the original equipment vehicle (or chassis) as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems or assemblies installed by GM. General Motors is not responsible for the safety or quality of design features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET  
**THE POWER OF PARTNERSHIP**



**Great things are accomplished through partnership and passion.** Your business results are no exception. We encourage you to follow General Motors Fleet on LinkedIn, Twitter and on our YouTube channel. By doing so, you'll benefit from industry news, the most up-to-date GM product news and other offerings and insights on how our solutions can help to propel your business. Put the power of partnership to work for your business.



CONNECT WITH US



<http://s.gm.com/fli>

FOLLOW US



<http://s.gm.com/fltw>

WATCH US



<http://s.gm.com/flyt>

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/  
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY  
VEHICLES

RESOURCES